



**HOT TICKETS FOR FIRST-TIMERS**  
Ben Elton woos the popcorn punters

PAGE 32



**WIN TODAY**  
PAGE 31



**THE STUDENT STRIPPER**  
Why do it? Asks Nigella Lawson

PAGE 16



**RAYMOND SNODDY**  
How Tebbit beat the BBC

PAGE 23

## Inquiry urged on Treasury 'profits over euro'

By JANET BUSH AND PHILIP WEBSTER

THE Conservatives suggested last night that the Treasury may have profited from the confusion over its stance on a European single currency — and demanded an official investigation.

Peter Lilley, the Shadow Chancellor, has called for City regulators to examine alleged unusual movements in the markets ahead of recent conflicting press reports on government policy.

In letters to Eddie George, Governor of the Bank of England, and to the Securities and Investments Board, he says: "Until this whole episode is laid bare, no-one investing in London's financial markets can be confident that the value of their assets is not subject to political manipulation."

The Government, he adds, should be subject to the same rules about issuing misleading information and creating false markets as private firms.

Mr Lilley has asked regulators to focus on two particular episodes: September 25, the day before the Financial Times reported that ministers were warning towards early entry into the single currency; and last Friday, the day before the Times ran an interview with Gordon Brown, signalling that Britain would not join for at least five years.

The first report sent share and bond prices soaring and sterling tumbling, while confusion after the second saw a sharp fall in prices and a large rise in the pound.

Mr Lilley has provided charts showing sharp movements in the pound before the press reports were published, suggesting that some financial market players may have had enough knowledge of their contents to make a lot of

money before the rest of the market was able to react.

City suspicions had also been aroused by unusual trading in the foreign exchange and government bond markets. One leading investment bank is planning to complain to the Treasury and the Bank about what it alleges has been unusual trading in the gilt market ahead of news stories on EMU.

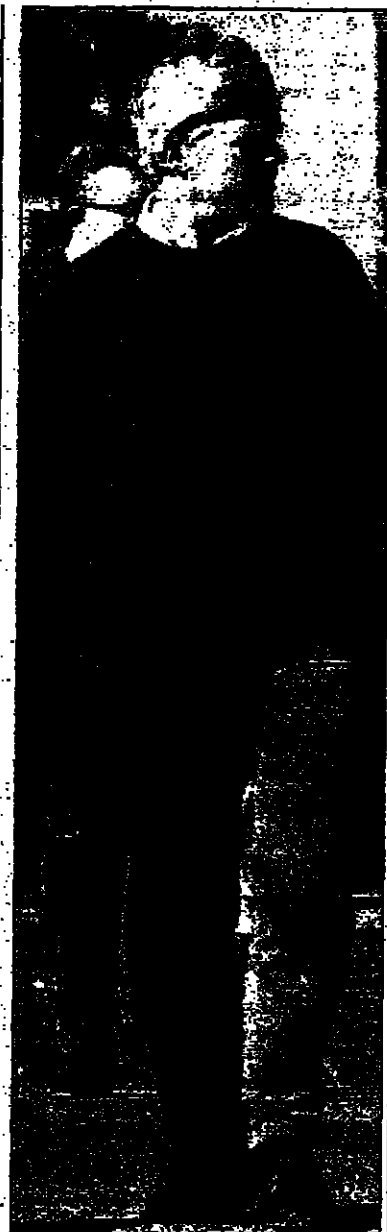
Mr Lilley yesterday highlighted two sources of concern. He criticised the Government for failing for three weeks to repudiate the Financial Times story — and indeed endorsing its contents in a number of statements by ministers — and therefore creating a "false market". The Treasury may have sold government bonds at prices that benefited from the story, he wrote, adding: "Anyone else who did this would be committing a very serious offence."

"If any private individual issued conflicting stories and profited in the meantime they would certainly face investigation. It is even more important to establish who is responsible for conflicting stories which may have benefited government and disadvantaged private firms and individuals."

The Bank of England last night said that it would seriously consider the contents of the letter. The Treasury also said it was considering points made by Mr Lilley in a letter to the Chancellor.

The Shadow Chancellor has also asked the Chairman of the Treasury Select Committee to investigate these matters and he plans to put down parliamentary questions on

Continued on page 2, col 6



Party dress: Tory MPs Desmond Swayne, Tim Loughton, William Hague, Philip Hammond and John Redwood putting on the "casual" style in Eastbourne yesterday

## A Tory MP's idea of casual dress? Suit yourself

By ANDREW PIERCE  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

WILLIAM HAGUE'S attempt to fashion a modern image for the Conservatives came apart at the seams yesterday at the start of a two-day bonding session for MPs.

The latest fault line in the parliamentary party was nothing to do with the usual flashpoint of Europe, but whether to be casual or smart.

Mr Hague issued an edict to his troops to dress in "relaxed style" for the gathering at the Grand Hotel in Eastbourne. But the MPs, denied their regulation pin-striped suits, could not agree on a uniform. The result was a riotous clash of sartorial cultures as Savile Row suits competed with country tweeds and knitted creations.

While Labour has redefined

itself by adopting colour coding and power dressing, the youngest Tory leader for 200 years has adopted a more informal approach. But even Mr Hague, 36, got it wrong. He arrived at the hotel in a smart dog-wood jacket, blue slacks, pale blue shirt, buckled shoes — and a red tie, which he was forced to abandon as he crossed the threshold.

Tories have never enjoyed the game of follow-my-leader and there were murmurs of discontent as the first MPs arrived for seminars on the "feminisation of society" and how to reconnect with the British people and their emotions. Sir Teddy Taylor (in corduroys and jumper) was contemptuous of the whole idea of bonding. "We can forget all this silly touchy-feely talk and public relations gimmickry. I'm here to talk about

**What goes on in the mind of a man who gets up in the morning, puts on a military striped tie, then pulls a sweatshirt over the top?**

Grace Bradberry, page 2

the single currency." There was a predictable stampede in the opposite direction.

One of the most sensitive logistical operations was the sleeping and seating arrangements. Michael Howard and Ann Widdecombe were seen heading for opposite ends of the five-star hotel, while Kenneth Clarke (in formal

suit) opted not to stay at all — the Grand is hardly the same as Mrs Cumpsty's £20 bed-and-breakfast lodgings.

But it was the conflicting dress code that was the most conspicuous failure of the day. Douglas Hogg at least made an effort in his thick woollen jumper, corduroys and brown rubber-soled walking boots — although the approach was marred by the reappearance of the fedora that irritated Tory spin-doctors so much that he was barred from wearing it during the election campaign.

Bernard Jenkin (Next jeans and check jacket) was proud to be voted fashion icon of the day. "I bought this jacket in 1987," he said. Andrew Robathan was in more sober corduroy trousers. "I'm too old to own a pair of jeans," the 46-year-old Blaby MP said.

After Mr Hague had addressed MPs, the new intake of Tory MPs was wheeled out for a photocall and realisation dawned that they represented a cross between Hermes, Jermyn Street and C&A. Colours were hastily loosened and jackets removed as Michael Fabricant (jeans, sweatshirt and boots) commented: "It's a new Tory split. We are split down the middle between suits, ties and blazers and dressing down." There was

also a fierce argument over the origins of Stephen Dorrell's brown woollen jumper with its spaghetti junction pattern.

By late afternoon, the 145 MPs had split into working parties to discuss how to become more women-voter-friendly. But as they bonded into the evening, there was no hand of friendship to the press outside the hotel grounds. The theme of their last seminar was how to improve relations with the media.

### Pru rebuked over pensions review

Prudential Corporation has repudiated its "relaxed shirt-sleeved" in its handling of the pensions mis-selling review. The Securities and Investments Board said it had not acted with "due care, skill and diligence". Pages 25, 27

TV & RADIO	44, 47
WEATHER	24
CROSSWORDS	24, 48
LETTERS	19, 23
OBITUARIES	21
FRANCIS BECKETT	28
AROS	24
CROSS & BRIDGE	25
GOSSET & SOCIAL	26
SPORT	43-46, 48
FOCUS	21
LAW REPORT	39

Buying the Times overseas: Australia: £10.50; Belgium: £10.50; Canada: £12.50; Channel Islands: £12.50; France: £12.50; Germany: £12.50; Greece: £12.50; Hong Kong: £12.50; India: £12.50; Ireland: £12.50; Italy: £12.50; Japan: £12.50; Korea: £12.50; Malaysia: £12.50; Mexico: £12.50; New Zealand: £12.50; Norway: £12.50; Portugal: £12.50; Singapore: £12.50; South Africa: £12.50; Spain: £12.50; Sweden: £12.50; Switzerland: £12.50; Taiwan: £12.50; Thailand: £12.50; USA: £12.50; Venezuela: £12.50.



## 'Candle' blazes to record sale

By EMMA WILKINS

IT MAY be only a candle in the wind, but Elton John's recent single has flickered past Back Street Boys' *White Christmas* at the speed of light.

Yesterday *Candle in the Wind 1997* was officially declared by the Guinness Book of Records to have become the biggest selling single record of all time. With 31.8 million sales already, the song performed at the funeral of Diana, Princess of Wales, has in 37 days overhauled the 30 million sales it took Crosby, Stills and Nash to achieve.

Last night John said he was "thrilled and staggered" at the record's success, and he is expected to send a cheque for £20 million — from five million copies sold in Britain — to the Diana, Princess of Wales Memorial Fund within the next few days. The record is expected eventually to raise more than £100 million, including £10 million that would have gone to the Treasury had it not surrendered its VAT revenue from the record.

Kate Knightley Day, spokeswoman for the fund, said that she was delighted by the new record. "It is amazing news and congratulations to Elton John. Everyone at the fund is thrilled."

ties are expected to start benefiting early next year after nine further trustees are appointed to join — Sarah McCracken, the Princess's sister; Michael Gibbins, her private secretary; and Anthony Julius, her solicitor.

*Candle in the Wind* was replaced as Britain's number one by the Spice Girls this week. *Spiceworld* is their fifth successive chart-topper. The Beatles still hold the record as the artist with the most consecutive number one hits, with 11 from *From Me to You* in 1963 to *Eleanor Rigby* in 1966. The single which spent the most consecutive weeks at the top was *(Everything I Do) I Do It for You* by Bryan Adams with 16 weeks in 1991.



"Forgive me Sir, I assumed you were going to Eastbourne"

### Survivor tells of Algerian massacre

A TEACHER who survived one of Algeria's most horrific massacres described how 150 armed men entered Bentlha village, outside Algiers, and for 4½ hours, killed nearly everyone they could find.

The attack, which left 217 dead, occurred on the night of September 22-23. Most of the victims, including a six-year-old girl, had their throats cut, according to the witness. At least 34 women were abducted.

The Government blames the attack on Islamic extremists trying to win rural support through terror before tomorrow's local elections.

Night of terror, page 11

## Foster children in court U-turn

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

TWO NIGERIAN children who were ordered to be returned to their natural mother to grow up in their "own race and culture" are now to remain with their white foster mother after a "courageous" U-turn by a High Court judge.

The children, aged eight and 10, have for more than a year faced being torn from the woman they regard as their mother and their home in the North East of England after Mr Justice Singer agreed they should return to their natural mother.

The natural mother, a 35-year-old living in London, had handed the boys over to the 52-year-old foster mother under a private arrangement when they were a few weeks old so that she could continue a business studies degree.

They remained with their foster mother, who has three adult children of her own, never spending more than a few weeks with their natural mother. When in 1995 she discovered she wanted them back and was planning to return to Nigeria, they were distraught.

The foster mother opposed their natural mother's legal battle for their return. She told the High Court the children were bed-wetting, crying and threatening to run away if

they were returned to their natural mother.

But despite her plea in July last year, Mr Justice Singer ruled, at a private hearing, that the youngsters must return to their natural mother to grow up in their "own race and culture", after she agreed to remain in Britain.

Devastated, the foster mother fought on, urging the Court of Appeal to overturn the ruling, only to be told the court could see no ground for interfering with Mr Justice Singer's decision. But despite her failed appeal last October and attempts by social workers to reassure the children they would still be able to visit their foster mother, nothing would persuade them to leave her.

On hearing that all contact between the children and their natural mother had "totally broken down", Mr Justice Singer decided he had no option but to reverse his ruling. At another private hearing in June this year he ruled that the children should remain with their foster mother and attempts should be made to restore contact between the children and their natural mother.

Yesterday it was the turn of the natural mother to appeal. Through her counsel, Eleanor, Continued on page 2, col 5

All of  
Beethoven's  
Symphonies  
in the palm  
of your hand.

See Iomega advert inside.



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26



# IRA bomb gang leader shot dead as police raided hideout, jury told

Old Bailey hears how an armed officer opened fire in hotel raid that thwarted a terrorist unit's London plot, reports Tim Jones

AN IRA plot to launch a bombing campaign in London ended with one of the leaders of an active service unit being shot dead in a police raid, the Old Bailey was told yesterday.

The five-man unit had amassed tons of improvised explosives as a "dreadful cargo" to be loaded on the backs of lorries, David Waters, for the prosecution, said. The terrorists were thwarted, a jury was told, by a huge surveillance operation by police and security officers which ended in the death of Diarmuid O'Neill.

O'Neill, the court heard, was at the heart of the conspiracy and a vital member of the Provisional IRA team which was planning the attacks in the summer of last year. He was shot in September by an armed officer named in court only as Kilo who was part of a squad which smashed their way into the room in a West London hotel where O'Neill and two other gang members were hiding out.

Police preparing to raid room 303 of the Premier West

Hotel in Hammersmith thought that O'Neill and his two lieutenants would be armed and feared they were about to unleash their bombing campaign. Mr Waters said that with the benefit of hindsight, Kilo need not have fired because no firearms were found in the room.

"But the officers did not know that. They were concerned with the arrest of suspected terrorists and had every reason to think they were armed and likely to use weapons."

Kilo had fired, Mr Waters said, after the officers had lost the element of surprise when a card key had failed to work and they had tried to smash down the door. CS gas was fired into the room but it confused and blinded not only the IRA unit but also the arresting officers.

In the confusion, O'Neill, 27, was fatally wounded when he failed to respond to Kilo who screamed at him to show him his hands. Mr Waters said: "A strong element of fear was no doubt present in the officer when he shouted out. No evidence of any hands was shown. All the officer could see was a figure kneeling towards him. He thought he was going to be shot so he fired twice. He thought he had missed so he fired more shots."

He added: "The unit had expressed the intention of killing any coppers, from whom they feared apprehension. Kilo was feeling vulnerable and perhaps terrified. The room was dark and the hallway where he was standing was lit. Kilo was standing in the light, perhaps silhouetted in his mind in the light."

Mr Waters added: "However, the loss of O'Neill's life is, and it is, whether Kilo panicked or not, should not deflect you from the issue in this case. That is whether the defendants were part of an active service unit planning to



Patrick Kelly, Brian McHugh, James Murphy and Michael Phillips in the Old Bailey dock. They deny conspiracy to cause explosions

bomb targets in London." The jury heard that before the raid on September 23 officers taking part had been shown a video of the IRA's bomb factory at an industrial estate at Hornsey where the gang kept three Kalashnikov rifles, two handguns and stacks of ammunition.

Inside the unit they rented on the estate, Mr Waters said, the gang had stored tons of ammonium nitrate-based fertiliser and sugar, a quantity of high explosive Semtex, timers,

fuses and detonators. He said: "By the end of September 1996, they had stored in North London - in the words of the forensic scientist who examined the equipment - the wherewithal to mount a devastating campaign of terrorism."

"After they were left in place, the bombs would not explode until the time delay mechanisms had expired, by which time the defendants would be well away from the area and safe, in sharp con-

trast to any members of the public near the lorries." Patrick Kelly, 31, Brian McHugh, 31, James Murphy, 26, from Chelsea and Michael Phillips, 22, from Crawley, all deny conspiring to cause explosions likely to endanger life or property.

Two of the men, Murphy, an assistant groundsman at Latimer Upper School in Shepherd's Bush, and Phillips, a mechanical engineer employed by British Airways at Gatwick were involved from

the start with O'Neill in planning the bombing campaign. McHugh, described as head of the unit, and Kelly, did not arrive in London from Ireland until a safe location had been found for the explosives. The six-week operation to track down the Unit codenamed Operation Tinnitius involved scores of members of the Metropolitan Police and officers from the intelligence services.

The IRA squad was well rehearsed in anti IRA methods

and took extreme care to avoid being followed. In spite of their caution, anti terrorist officers planted listening and tracking devices in their cars and traced telephone calls they made to a kiosk in a village in the Irish Republic.

Eventually, after the gang had made several trips to Beighton, Sheffield, they were seen picking up a lorry which had been delivered by a driver who was allowed to fly back to Ireland.

The case continues.

## Remand for man accused of Russell murders

By Emma Wilkins

MICHAEL STONE was remanded in custody for a week yesterday after appearing before magistrates to be charged with the murders of Lin and Megan Russell.

Stone, 37, of Gillingham, Kent, who is unemployed, spoke only to confirm his name and address during the three-minute hearing before Medway magistrates in Chatham, Kent.

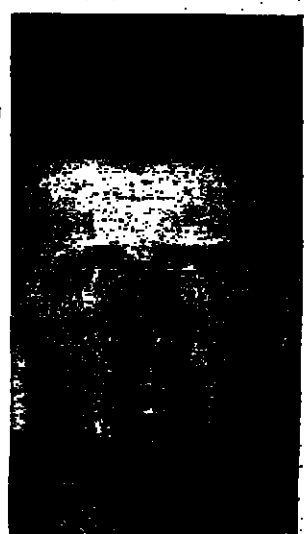
He is also charged with the attempted murder of Josie Russell, 10, whose recovery from brain injuries has received much publicity. Josie, her mother, 45, and sister, 6, were walking home through a cornfield near Chiddenden, Kent, in July last year when they were attacked by a man with a hammer. Mrs Russell and Megan were battered to death and Josie was left for dead. The family dog, Lucy, was also killed.

Stone was first arrested in July days after a BBC *Crime-watch* reconstruction was screened to coincide with the first anniversary of the murders. He was later charged with crimes unrelated to the killings. Stone cut a dishevelled figure in the dock, dressed in a large, grey, striped sweatshirt and trousers, sneakers and blue sports shirt.

Flanked by two prison guards, he was impassive as John Wheeler, clerk of the court, read the charges that, between July 8 and 11, 1996, he murdered Lin and Megan Russell and attempted to murder Josie.

After hearing that there was no application for bail, Dr Woodford said: "Stand up, Mr Stone. You will be remanded in custody until Wednesday October 29, morning court. Thank you, you may go."

After the hearing Derek Hayward, Stone's solicitor, read out a statement protesting his client's innocence. "Michael Stone would like to make it clear that he is innocent of these offences," Mr Hayward said. "This is a matter that has been continuously denied by him throughout all the police inquiries. There is nothing further to say at this stage."



Diarmuid O'Neill was killed by armed police

## Lovelorn war veteran is fined for stalking

By A Staff Reporter

A WAR veteran aged 77 who waged a hate campaign against his former lover and his septuagenarian rival yesterday became the oldest person to be fined for stalking.

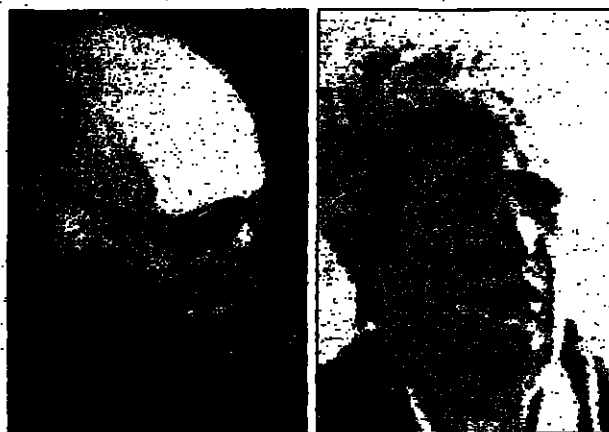
For eight months James Monk, a former RAF officer, bombarded Mary Sands, 55, with abusive telephone calls and sent her friends photographs and explicit letters boasting of their sexual exploits together.

When Monk, a retired film publicist, discovered that Mrs Sands was seeing David Bussey, 74, he pursued the couple and daubed graffiti on the walls of the house where they were staying.

Magistrates were told how Monk acted out of a broken heart, never thinking that he could feel so strongly for a woman "at his ripe old age".

The couple had met through a "lonely hearts" column. Monk showered Mrs Sands with expensive gifts, though their relationship soured after she asked him for a £6,000 loan and he accused her of being a gold-digger.

Mrs Sands was so upset by his vengeful campaign that



James Monk and Mary Sands, whom he bombarded with abusive calls after their relationship soured

she was off work for 14 weeks and close to a nervous breakdown. Monk accused her of trying to get her "greedy hands" on his savings, according to Jo Patrick, for the prosecution.

Miss Patrick told Market Harborough Magistrates' Court how the victim found a tyre on her car damaged while she was staying overnight at Mr Bussey's home in Market Harborough. As she drove to work the next day the tyre blew out but she

managed to control the car. Monk, of Leicester, admitted harassing Mrs Sands between January 1 and August 27 this year. He was fined £1,000 and ordered to pay £2,000 compensation to his former lover, a part-time shopworker, another £1,000 to Mr Bussey, and told not to contact the couple for at least a year.

The former RAF NCO became the oldest man in Britain to be convicted under laws brought in earlier this year to protect victims from stalkers.

## Son wins grant from his mother

By Shirley English

A MOTHER being sued by her son for maintenance was ordered yesterday to pay £60 a month towards his student living expenses until a full hearing into the case is heard next year.

Patrick Macdonald, 20, who is studying law at Aberdeen University, had claimed he needed £400 from his mother, Margaret Macdonald, 53, who earns £45,000 a year as a Scottish Office solicitor.

The student, who won legal aid to pursue the case, was also told by Sheriff Daphne Robertson to find a part-time job during term time if he was hard-up. In a written judgment released at Edinburgh Sheriff Court, Sheriff Robertson said Mrs Macdonald should make interim payments, restricted to term time, until the full hearing.

Earlier, the sheriff was told that Mr Macdonald, who has not spoken to his mother for almost five years, had decided not to take part-time work because it might interfere with his studies. He already receives a maximum student loan of £1,685 and a grant of £1,739.

## Medallion man at fever pitch as disco classic stays alive

By Damian Whitworth

AN AFFLICTION that causes otherwise normal people to put on white suits and medallions and listen to dangerous levels of 1970s disco music is predicted to sweep the country. *Saturday Night Fever*, which first infected cinema-goers 20 years ago when John Travolta strutted across the screen, is to resurface next year as a musical.

The Bee Gees, who wrote the songs for the film, including *How Deep Is Your Love*, *Stayin' Alive*, and *Night Fever*, have joined the veteran producer Robert Stigwood to launch the show, which will be at the London Palladium from next May. They will not be performing but have written

two new songs for the stage version. After flying from America yesterday, the three Gibb brothers, who were born on the Isle of Man, apologised that they no longer sported the long hair and kitsch clothes of the 1970s. "No white suits or medallions. Sorry to disappoint you," said Barry Gibb.

The film soundtrack album was the most successful ever, selling 50 million copies, and the film inspired an explosion in the popularity of discos.

"We find it very unusual that the culture we're in today seems to be looking back to the Seventies after going through a period of forgetting about them," Barry Gibb said. Asked if he thought the musical in which Travolta gyrated so earnestly might now look faintly ridiculous, he said:

"*Saturday Night Fever* was high camp. It was silly in one respect and great fun in another. But it was extremely successful."

The Travolta role in the £4 million London show will be played by Adam Garcia, a 24-year-old Australian, who was aged four the last time around but who has seen the film on video. The men who are responsible for getting the world on to the dance floor admitted yesterday that they don't dance themselves. "We can't surf, we can't dance, but we cruise," Barry said.

But there was still one mystery to clear up. What did happen to the medallions? "I still have two," Barry said. "We might have sparked the idea of people wearing medallions, but latterly I don't wear them."

### FULL ON.

COMPAQ

### FILL IN.

Get in touch with us now on 0845 270 4646 or fill in the coupon for your free guide. We'll fill you in on practically everything you will ever need to know about High Availability Servers, as well as the full capability of the new Compaq ProLiant 6500 and 7000 family.

Mr/Ms/Ms Initials

Surname

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Number of employees

We'll fill in the coupon for your free guide and offer. If you do not wish to receive this, please tick here.

Send to Compaq Computer Limited, FREEPOST, PO Box 21, 47 Aylesbury Road, Thame, Oxon OX9 3BR.

COMPAQ

# Britain will reject you, Gypsies told



Stranded: Barbra with her grandmother, Anna

By Richard Ford, home correspondent

THE Slovak Embassy joined British ministers yesterday in trying to stop hundreds of Gypsies seeking asylum in Britain. As a further 30 Czech and Slovak Gypsies headed for Dover, the Slovak authorities warned that they would not be welcome in Britain.

Earlier in the day 23 Czechs and one Slovak had arrived at Dover, bringing the number who have sought asylum since the weekend to 220. After being interviewed by immigration officials, 13 of the 24 withdrew asylum claims and were returned to France.

The Slovak Embassy intervened after a series of interviews with Mike O'Brien, the Immigration Minister, were broadcast and published in Slovakia and the Czech Republic. He gave warning that bogus asylum-seekers would be treated harshly.

In the statement the embassy said: "We warn everyone who is planning to come to the UK and apply through the asylum system to think twice."

Slovak officials said they were determined to stop benefit cheats.

Sir Brian Mawhinney, the Shadow Home Secretary, has written to Mr O'Brien demanding that the Government protect the local services of the people in Kent by imposing visa requirements on all Czech and Slovak citizens. Visa re-

quirements have been imposed on countries such as Colombia that suddenly produce an increase in asylum-seekers, but in this case it would cause diplomatic difficulties, given the Government's policy of encouraging integration between Central European states and the EU.

Last night Geoffrey Martin, who represents the European Commission in Britain, defended the system for asylum-seekers. "There is absolutely no evidence that slack border controls have contributed to the current situation," he said.

The Dublin Convention, the agreement that has undermined Britain's ability to remove EU asylum-seekers travelling without visas, was signed in 1990 by David Waddington, then the Conservative Home Secretary. It came into force last month.

Until then, any asylum-seeker travelling without a visa who passed through another EU state could be sent back on the ground that the application should have been lodged with the first safe country. Now, non-EU asylum-seekers travelling without a visa can apply for asylum in the country in which they wish to live.

Isabel Fonseca, page 18  
Leading article and Letters, page 19



No entry: a family waits to board a bus back to Slovakia after hearing that others had been refused permission to enter Britain

## Losers and winners wait for their fate

Adrian Lee and Susan Bell report on the refugees on both sides of the Channel

CLUSTERED in a disused home for the elderly, the latest batch of 19 asylum-seekers to arrive in England knew they were the lucky ones. In Calais, 50 Czech and Slovak Gypsies, including 30 children, woke up from a night on the ferry terminal floor after being refused entry to Britain.

Two families at Calais decided to accept an offer of free transport home, but others have now opted to seek political asylum in France. Although they have little chance of success, the French

authorities are powerless to move them on, as they have the right to stay within the EU's open-frontier area for three months.

A weary French immigration official said: "All their passports were issued within the last few weeks. We get the clear impression that it suits their Government to get rid of these people."

Milan, 34, the Calais group's self-appointed spokesman, cradling his three-year-old daughter, Barbra, said: "All we want is to work freely and for our

kids to be able to go to school without being afraid."

He was refused entry to Britain with his wife and five children, and claimed that most of the group had no idea what they were doing when they agreed to sign deportation papers.

In Margate, some of the 19 women and children spending their first full day in England described how they watched a documentary on their compatriots' lifestyle in Britain and immediately began selling furniture to buy travel tickets. They said that they were waved through Germany and France, where only cursory checks of their passport were made.

The group comes mainly from Brno, in the east of the

Czech Republic, where they claimed to have been evicted from an apartment block.

Natasha, 46, a street cleaner who travelled with her husband, Aladar, two daughters and six grandchildren, said: "The landlords said if we did not go voluntarily we would be on the streets."

"Nobody in our lives has treated us as well as the people here in England. People used to shout at us. 'You go to the gas chambers.' We want to be allowed to work here. I don't want to be rich. I want to be like the poor of England."

Jana, 37, is with her two children, aged 13 and 14, but her husband is one of seven men in the group being held by immigration officials. She

said: "We did not want to stop in Germany because there are skinheads there. It was only England."

The old people's home was shut in July when a boiler failed. It has been reopened at a cost of £1,000 a day. Yesterday the children played happily with toys given by Kent Social Services, and ate chicken burgers and chips for lunch. Extra supplies were ordered. Mattresses have been brought in to provide up to 100 places in the 43-room building, and an interpreter provided.

Staff prepared for a further 30 arrivals last night and said that two teenagers had to be prevented from going out, drenched in aftershave, a few hours after arrival.

## Lifestyle is worth more than pay, say students

By DAVID CHARTER

HIGH-FLYING students are turning their backs on careerism and demanding that employers give them more chance to enjoy life, an international survey showed yesterday.

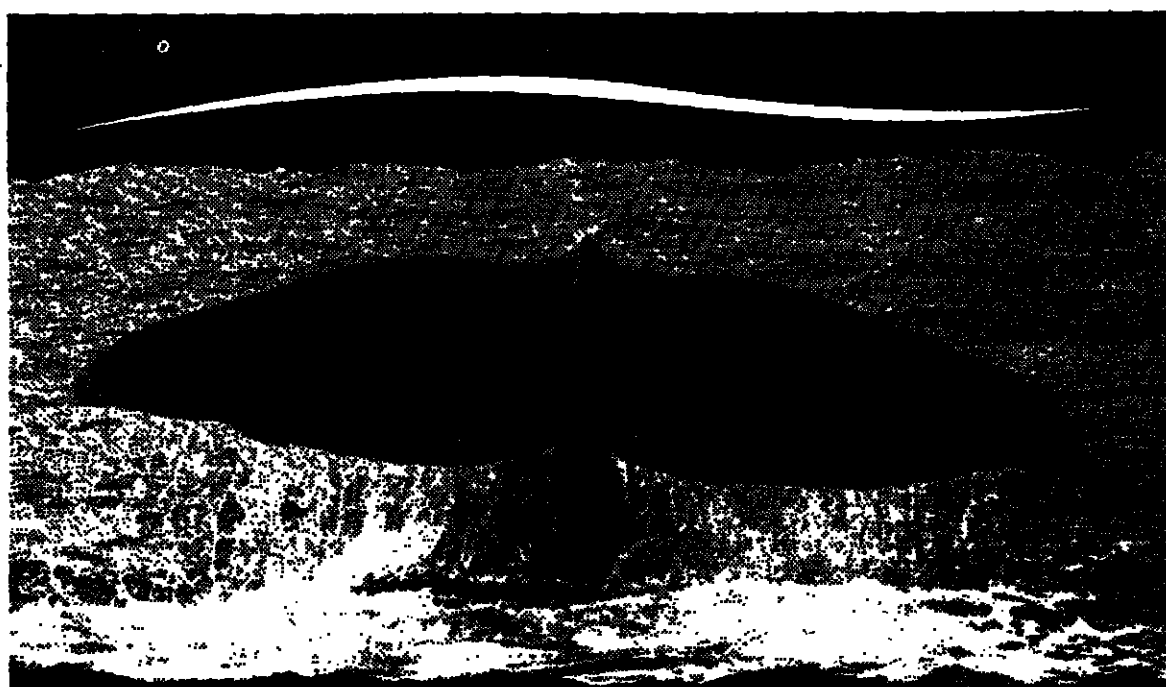
British students said that a rewarding life outside work was more important than pay and promotion. With graduates enjoying a boom in job prospects, they appear to be at the forefront of a global trend towards "achieving a balanced lifestyle" as their top priority.

Some 1,200 students graduating from business, accounting, economics and marketing courses were questioned by Coopers & Lybrand for WFD, a lifestyle consultancy for employers. The British students went to the London School of Economics and Manchester and Oxford universities.

Their peers in the United States cited salary as their main incentive but, in all but one of the ten countries surveyed, students said lifestyle was one of their top two priorities. The exception was South Korea.

Given a range of 14 options, 45 per cent of the international sample chose "achieving a balanced lifestyle and having a rewarding life outside of work" as one of their three future career goals. In second place overall, chosen by 33 per cent, was "building a sound private financial base", and third, chosen by 28 per cent, was "achieving a position where I can work and travel internationally".

Liz Barch, chief executive of WFD, said: "The onus is on employers to find the flexibility to meet both their business goals and their employees' needs. As unemployment falls, competition to attract and retain the best employees will intensify."



## Turn The Depths Of Despair Into Seas Of Hope....

More than 1000 whales will be brutally killed in the next 12 months.

This week, the International Whaling Commission (IWC), meets in Monaco to debate the future of the world's remaining whales.

Eleven years after the IWC agreed a moratorium on commercial whaling, Norway and Japan are 'bending the rules' to catch an ever-increasing number of whales.

Norway exempted itself from the moratorium and ignores the wishes of its neighbours in the European Union who stopped whaling long ago. Japan is defying the wishes of the nations of the world by catching whales for so-called "scientific" purposes in the Southern Ocean sanctuary.

On behalf of IFAW's 500,000 supporters in the UK we encourage the establishment of a Global Ocean Sanctuary to protect whales in all waters.

Only decisive action from Britain and other non-whaling nations will make a difference.

## ...Act Now!

**IFAW**  
International Fund  
for Animal Welfare

International Fund for Animal Welfare, Warren Court, Park Road, Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2GA. Telephone: 01892 801900



## How much would it cost to replace your wife?

Please don't get us wrong. We're not suggesting you trade your partner in. Just that you think about the financial consequences of losing her.

Whilst everyone's situation is different, recent research shows that on average it costs £512.79 a week to pay someone to do all the cooking, cleaning and childcare handled by a parent who stays at home.

That's £16,265 a year you'd have to find if the unthinkable happened.

You could cope with our Family Protection Plan. For the monthly equivalent of just 20p a day, it could provide £68,432 to help secure your family's financial future.

Call us now for a quote for your partner and yourself, or contact your financial adviser.

• THE CASH LUMP SUM IS PAID IF YOU DIE  
• THE CASH LUMP SUM IS PAID IF YOU BECOME ELIGIBLE FOR TERMINAL ILLNESS BENEFIT  
• YOU DECIDE HOW MUCH COVER YOU WANT  
• YOU DECIDE HOW LONG YOU WANT COVER FOR  
• MONTHLY PREMIUM ALWAYS STAYS THE SAME

Source: Legal & General 1996 Value of a Man Survey

**FREE LEGAL & GENERAL LIFE INSURANCE**

when your application is accepted and the premium paid

CALL FREE NOW FOR YOUR INSTANT PERSONAL QUOTE

**0500 33 66 66**

QUOTING REFERENCE NUMBER B36/DL04

Lives are more than to them, Monday to Friday, and then to 5pm Saturday and Sunday. For your protection, calls on this number will usually be recorded and regularly monitored.

Further information on Legal & General products is available on our Website <http://www.legal-and-general.co.uk>. Now, and then, we may tell you about other products or services offered by the Legal & General Group of companies that we believe may be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this carefully selected information, please contact us at the address below.

Legal & General Direct Limited is a representative of the Legal & General marketing group, members of which are regulated by the Financial Prudential Authority and FSA for the purposes of recommending, marketing, and selling life insurance and investment products bearing Legal & General's name.

Legal & General Direct Limited Registered at England No. 2742000 Registered Office: 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4EJ

From the Legal & General, FREEPOST (SWC 0467), Cardiff, CF1 1YU. Please send me, without obligation, an information pack on The Legal & General Family Protection Plan and my personal quotation.

Surname (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ Forename(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No home \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No work \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_ I am a smoker ☐ non-smoker ☐

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Married Status \_\_\_\_\_

Cover required £ \_\_\_\_\_ Term required \_\_\_\_\_ years (Minimum 2 years) Ref B36/DL04 Trust us to deliver

**Legal & General**

WHICH CATION  
PRESENTLY  
SCHOOL



# Bride saves her new husband as boat explodes

By PAUL WHITTAKER

A BRIDE saved her husband's life after in a speedboat exploded on their West Indies honeymoon. Stuart Wright was thrown unconscious into the water. His wife Ann, watching from the shore, swam into the burning sea and kept him afloat until rescuers arrived.

Two British police officers who were due to marry today also suffered serious injuries in the blast, which happened just 20 yards from the resort of Halcyon in St Lucia. Two scuba guides, a Swiss-born translator, and an American holidaymaker were killed.

Eyewitnesses said the boat exploded when the engine was switched on, flinging the passengers 30ft into the air. Police are still trying to determine the cause of Sunday's blast, but it is believed a mechanical problem is to blame.

Ann Wright, 36, from



Deborah Till, injured with husband-to-be.

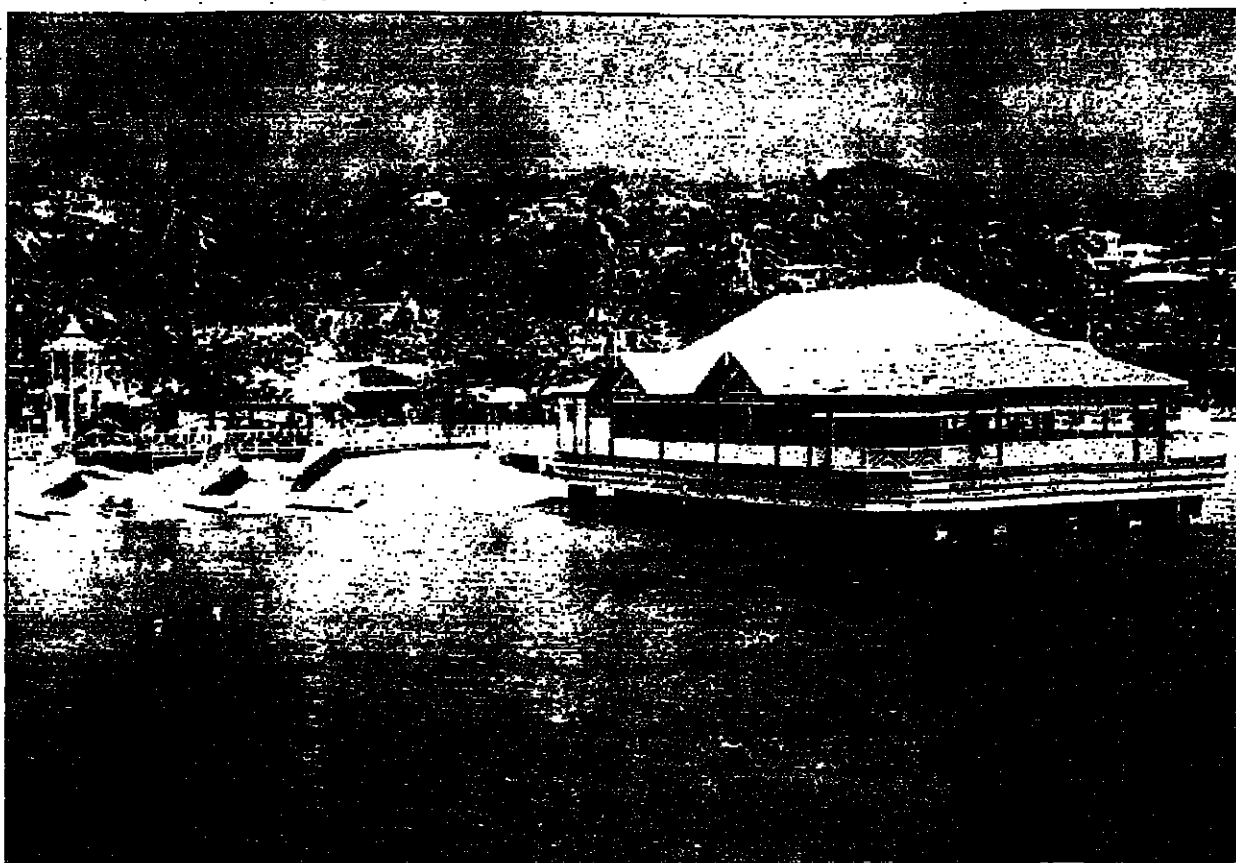
Worsash, Hampshire, had waved to her husband from the beach as he boarded the boat for a scuba diving trip with other holidaymakers from the £1,000-a-week resort run by the Sandals holiday company. After the blast, she

found him floating face down, but turned him over and held his head above water.

Two Staffordshire police officers, Detective Constable Neil Daniel, 30, and Sergeant Deborah Till, 29, both from Cannock, were among seven people injured. The others injured were Sandals staff members, three Americans and a German. They were airlifted to a hospital on the nearby French island of Martinique.

Everyone on board was said to have received cuts from glassfibre shards that were embedded in their skin, and many had fractures. Mr Wright, 34, regained consciousness early yesterday after an operation to reset his shoulder and broken arm. The police officers, who reportedly had suspected spinal injuries, both underwent surgery and were listed as being in a stable condition last night.

John Giffard, the Chief Con-



The Halcyon resort in St Lucia: holidaymakers on the beach saw the speedboat explode just after it had set off

stable of Staffordshire, said that there had been initial fears Ms Till may have been paralysed. "Since then she has regained movement in her legs and upper body. Members of the force are devastated as they are both super officers.

The real sadness is they went out there for happiness and to get married."

Ann Wright, a customer service consultant, and Stuart, a production manager, were married at a Fareham on October 11. Her father,

Kenneth Sanders, said yesterday: "Ann was very brave and there's no doubt that she saved Stuart's life. Stuart is seriously injured, and it is a very worrying and distressing time."

Gordon Stewart, the chair-

man of Sandals, has flown to the resort, one of 12 in the Caribbean and Bahamas. He said: "It was a freak accident. We are all devastated. We are co-operating to the very fullest with the authorities to determine the cause."

## £7,000 for bus driver fired after assault

By PAUL WILKINSON

A BUS driver fired after making a citizen's arrest on a violent woman passenger was awarded nearly £7,000 yesterday in compensation. David Cocking held on to the woman while he drove his bus to the depot.

The 18-year-old woman, who had refused to pay a 60p fare, spat food in his face, scratched, bit and punched him, knocked off his glasses and tried to grab his testicles. But Mr Cocking, 31, was told at the depot that he had technically assaulted the passenger, held her against her will and driven without due care and attention.

An industrial tribunal in Sheffield decided unanimously that Mr Cocking, of Wath upon Dearne, was dismissed unfairly.

The tribunal decided that he was 20 per cent to blame for his dismissal, but did not regard his driving as dangerous. He was awarded £6,839.60 for unfair dismissal and loss of past and future earnings.

## Valuable artefacts fall foul of ivory ban

By A STAFF REPORTER

TWO ancient carvings sent to Britain to be valued at Sotheby's are liable to forfeiture because they are made of ivory, the High Court said yesterday.

The court ruled that items similar to the 2,000-year-old figures were open to seizure under an EU trade ban designed to protect present elephant populations and other endangered species. Cherie Booth, QC, appearing for the owner, argued: "It is hard to see how many elephants are going to be saved by prohibition of this ivory, which is thousands of years old. Those elephants [from which the ivory came] are well beyond protection," she said.

But Lord Justice Ian Kennedy said that the Commissioners of Customs and Excise had been legally justified in applying for seizure under domestic regulations enacting the European ivory ban. The judges refused the owner's lawyers permission to take the case to the Court of Appeal, although they can still appeal directly.

The lawyers argue that the case has importance for the whole European community. The carvings cannot be confiscated at present because their owner, Sadruddin Hashwani, a Pakistani hotelier, had them returned to his homeland when he ran into legal difficulties in Britain.

But his solicitor, Sarosh Zaiwalla, said the judgment could deter people abroad from sending artefacts to this country for valuation.

The carvings, thought to depict two dancers, were excavated in Afghanistan and once kept in a Kabul museum.

## Champion rower is rejected by Oxford

By MICHAEL ROSEWELL

A WORLD champion rower and Boat Race veteran has lost his place at Oxford University on academic grounds.

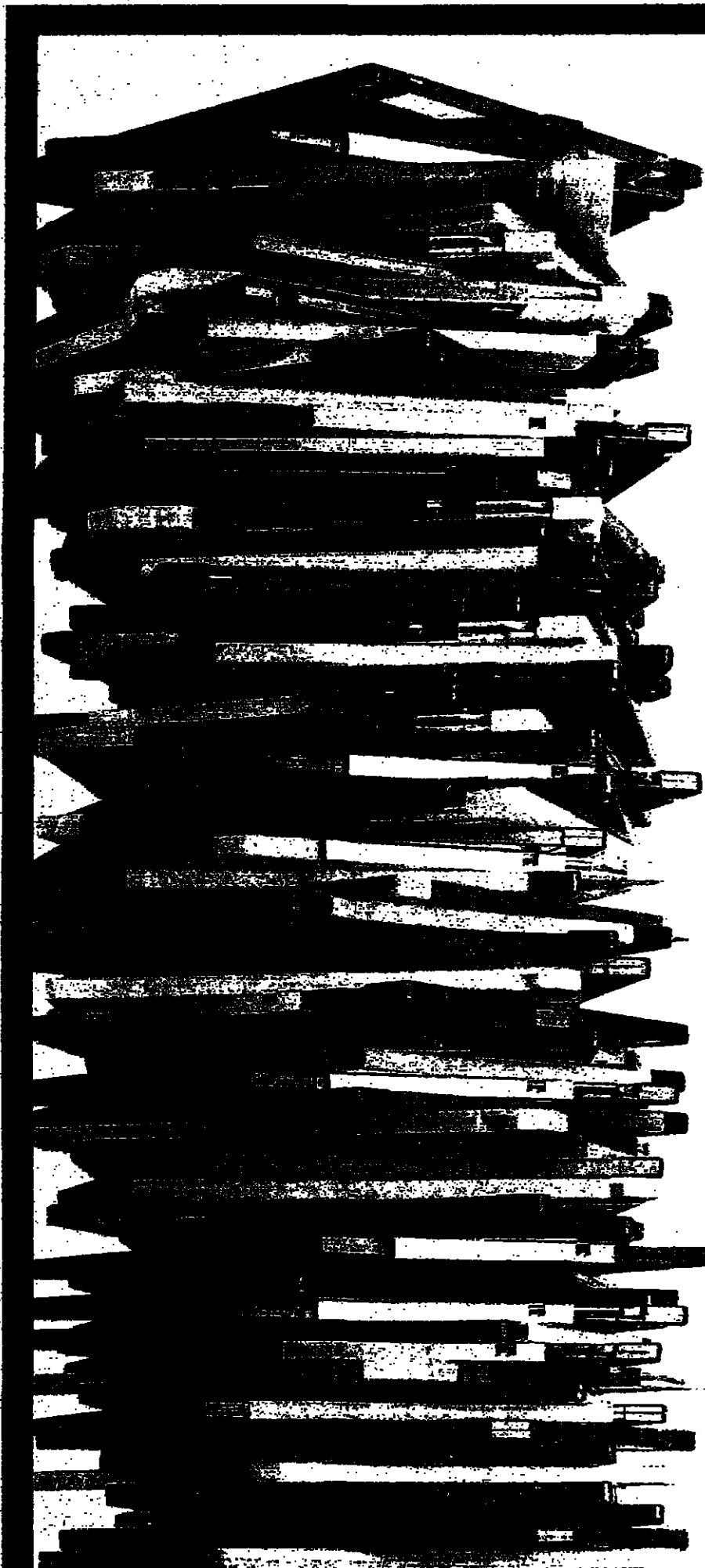
Tim Foster, 27, was elected president of the Oxford University Boat Club this summer after stroking the Dark Blue crew that was beaten narrowly by Cambridge in March. His departure from St Cross College will be seen by many as proof that Oxford is determined to erase the perception that it makes academic allowances for sportsmen.

Foster, who with Steve Redgrave, Matthew Pinsent and James Cracknell won gold in a four for Great Britain at the world championships last month, had finished a one-year diploma in social studies at St Cross and wanted to take a sports-related psychology course.

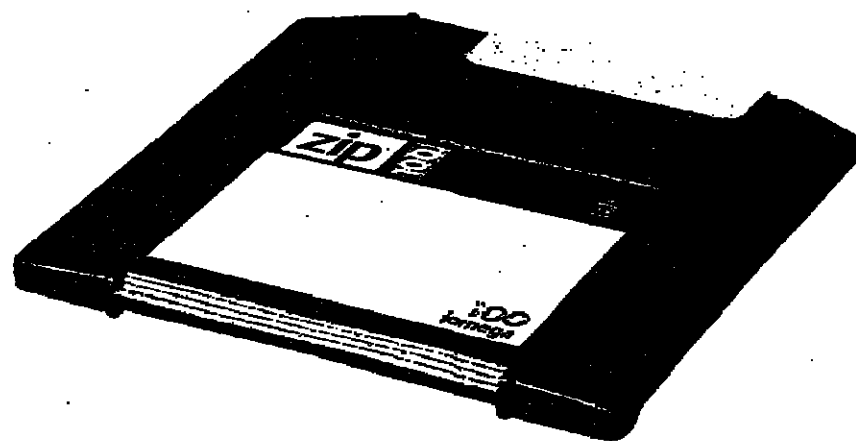
"The college seemed agreeable," he said. "But unfortunately my ideas did not fit in with what they could offer."

Steve Royle, Oxford's director of rowing, said: "The faculty was very interested in Tim's proposed course of study, but felt that more research was required before acceptance."

Foster, who will now take a masters degree at Brunel University in Uxbridge, West London, said he was disappointed at being unable to stay at Oxford. "People said to me you won't have any problem because of your rowing. The reality is that people look at rowers and say they are not going to do any work. It is just not true. Some of the guys I rowed with this year were prize students. They did their rowing and then went off to work."



Floppy disk versus the Zip disk.  
A side by side comparison.



Comparison? Hardly. One Zip disk stores the same data as 70 floppies and is 20 times faster. Together with the Iomega Zip drive's unique "drag-and-drop" file transfer system, it's quick and simple. Zip disks are highly portable and with their built-in file compression, it's easier to share files with other users. And you can archive your files too because the disks are multicoloured. Iomega also provides recording software and storage cases. Whilst the Zip disk is portable, giving you the capacity to do more, the Iomega Zip drive is a permanent fixture in your office or home. It's the only drive that can store up to 100MB of data. For further information, contact our multi-lingual information line on: 07000 IOMEGA. (466342) **BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF**



www.iomega.com

## AN ETON EDUCATION FOR PUPILS CURRENTLY IN STATE SCHOOLS

For many years, Eton College has offered valuable scholarships to pupils of outstanding ability currently in state schools. Financial assistance is provided, up to the full value of fees if necessary, for the boy's school career.

### JUNIOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Up to four Junior Scholarships are available to boys who will be over 10 and under 11 on 1 September 1998. They will be offered a place at preparatory school for three years, followed by admission to Eton.

### SIXTH FORM SCHOLARSHIPS

Up to four Sixth Form Scholarships are available to boys taking GCSEs in the summer of 1998.

For full details, please telephone Mr Bob Hutton, Registrar, on 01753 671247 or complete the coupon.

To: Bob Hutton, Eton College, Windsor, Berkshire SL6 6DB.  
Please send me details of ☐ Sixth Form ☐ Junior Scholarships.  
Please tick as appropriate.  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_



# An underground leak will soon get caught in our radar trap.

Stopping leakage is the top priority for us at Thames Water. But finding leaks in an area like ours presents enormous difficulties.

Many of the most serious escapes of water are deep underground where nobody can see them, amongst a forest of pipes up to 30 feet below tall buildings and busy streets.

Much of our 20,000 miles of pipe is buried in clay, too, which expands and contracts according to the changes in temperature.

In our £200 million programme to halve leakage within the next three years, we're increasingly using state-of-the-art radar technology.

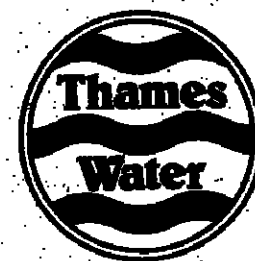
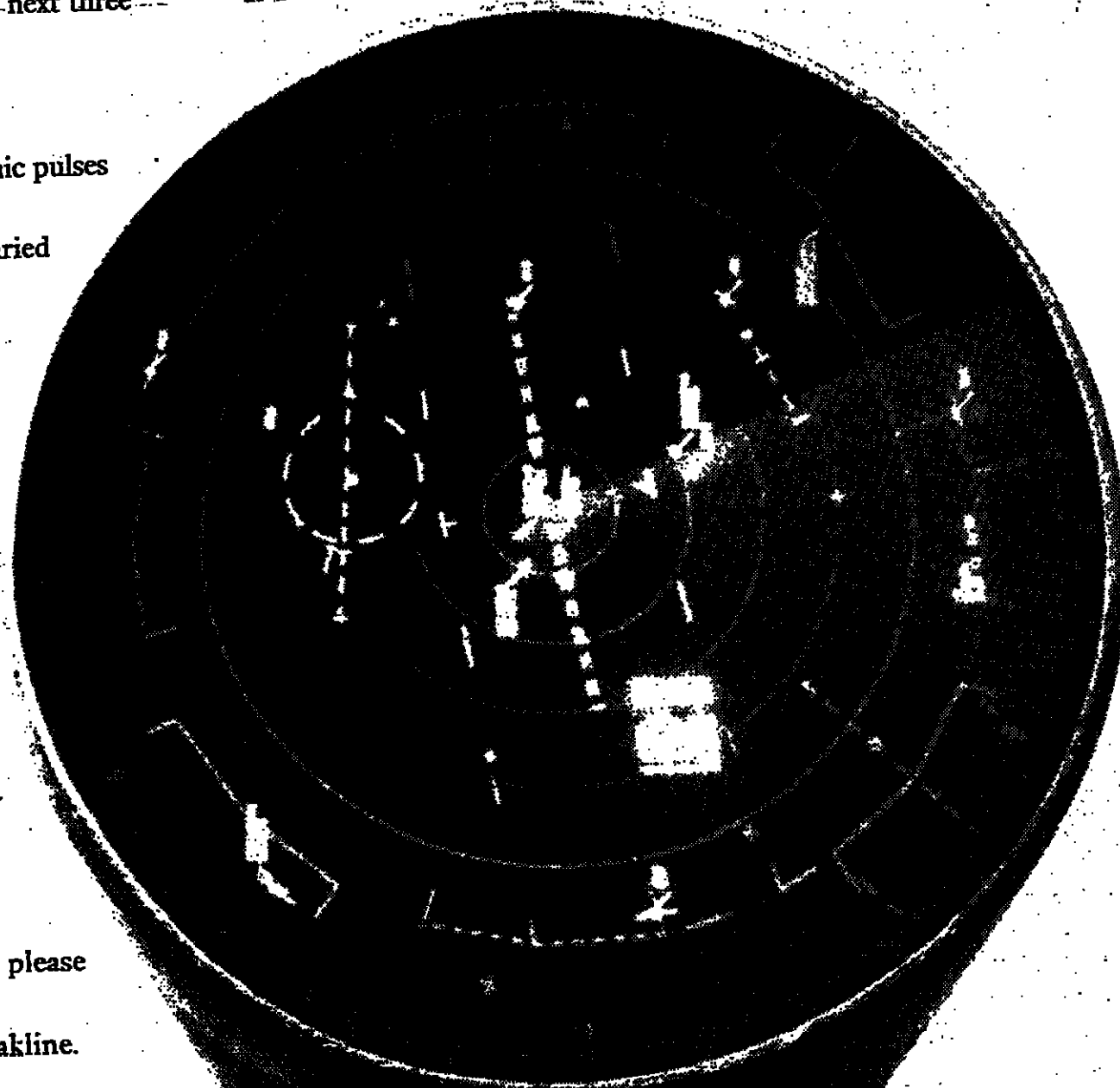
Our radar scanning equipment can send a stream of electronic pulses through the ground which will not only locate where the pipe is buried but the existence of any unusually wet area of soil.

If a leak is suspected we can use flow meters (which can pick up any unusual change in water flow), and correlators (which use electronic signals and sound) to further pinpoint the exact position. Repair teams can then go in and fix the leak.

Finding leaks more quickly through advanced technology means we can save more water and reduce disruption both to our customers and traffic.

If you'd like to help us by reporting a leak, please telephone Thames Water on our free 24-hour Leakline.

Just call us on 0800 714614.



A flow of good ideas.

actor 'wan  
and her frier



ladybirds pro

مة تبدأ هنا

Large PORNABIC

米の肌への

Great S...



# Rector 'wanted lover and her friend in bed'

A WOMAN let a friend use her home for a love affair with a clergyman, a court heard yesterday, but she drew the line when she was invited to join in their bedroom sessions.

Jane Cook, a counter clerk at the local building society office, said that she disapproved of the relationship between her friend, Iris Green, a music teacher, and the Rev Clifford Williams. When she was told that the rector wanted her to join in, she said: "You've got to be joking."

Mrs Cook told an ecclesiastical court in Caernarfon, North Wales: "What Iris does is her business, what I do is my business and she knows I wouldn't do anything like that. She is my friend and I support her in what she wants to do. I did tell her on numerous occasions that the relationship was not good for her, but she makes her own decisions."

Mr Williams, 49, a father of three, is answering four

**Building society woman says she lent home for affair, but declined to join in. Russell Jenkins reports**

charges of giving "just cause for scandal or offence". He denies an adulterous six-year affair with Mrs Green, 56, a member of his parish at Benllech, Anglesey. He also denies an improper relationship with another married parishioner, Anne Williams.

Mrs Cook said that Mrs Green had given music lessons to her son, and had a key to her house at Tregarth, near Bangor, after doing cleaning and ironing for her. Mrs Green was said to have confided in her younger friend about the affair, and asked whether she could use the house because the clergyman did not want his car to be seen on her driveway. Mrs Cook admitted that she had never actually

seen them together at her home, but she believed they had visited it.

"Iris had told me quite a lot of detail about the relationship. She does not tell lies. I have no reason to believe that wasn't true from what I saw. I believe it to be true."

"She said he had mentioned he would have liked the two of us to sleep with him. I wasn't prepared to do that. In any case, I thought it was rather amusing actually. We both thought it was highly amusing."

Mrs Cook recalled meeting Mr Williams when he called at Mrs Green's house in Tyny-Gongl, Anglesey, and thought it odd that her friend should sit at his feet by the

sofa. The clergyman ruffled Mrs Green's hair in a gesture that Mrs Cook described as possessive, rather than affectionate. "I thought it wasn't a good relationship."

Tapes of answerphone messages, allegedly left by Mr Williams on Mrs Green's telephone, were played to the court. One recording, catching the speaker's Welsh accent, said: "I just rang up to say good night, love you."

Another read: "Hello, mine hotspot, how are you today? I have missed you a lot. I cannot wait to see you more, so I'll ring back this evening. OK. I love you."

In the third tape, the speakers are arguing heatedly. Mrs Green is allegedly berating Mr Williams for spending so much time at the home of Anne Williams. The man tells her: "That's stupid... absolutely paranoid."

Mrs Green then says: "If I spent a fraction of the time with another man, you would be absolutely paranoid. You are a liar. Go and stick with darling Anne. You can't stay away from her." The man says: "Shut up."

Mrs Green repeats: "You stick to your darling Anne" twice before they say their goodbyes and hang up. The voice on several of the tapes was identified as that of Mr Williams by an expert linguist and two church colleagues.

Peter Wright, a former senior lecturer in English dialects at Salford University, said he came to the conclusion that "unfortunately, it was Clifford's voice".

The hearing continues.



Anne Williams: she was the subject of an argument in taped conversations

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Study into prejudice offends Muslims

A report into the rise of anti-Muslim prejudice in Britain will be launched today by the Home Secretary amid claims from some Muslims that it demonises their community.

The report, *Islamophobia: A Challenge to Us All*, was produced by an independent commission set up by the Runnymede Trust. It condemns bigoted views of Islam which see it as barbaric, sexist and primitive. But this week's *Muslim News* said the report was one-sided with an "un-critically Jewish" view of the Muslim community.

### Thailand letter

The mother of Lena Young, 3, who was found begging on the streets of Thailand after the death of her father, an English actor, nearly four years ago, has received her first letter from social security officials. It follows publicity about her plight.

### Royal portrait

An enamel of George III as Prince of Wales, unseen by the public for 250 years, has been sold at Christie's to a museum for £128,000. It is one of only five examples of miniatures painted by Jean-Etienne Liotard, the 18th-century Swiss artist.

### Fell walker dies

A middle-aged woman fell 250ft to her death as she and her boyfriend were walking on Birker Fell near Seafside in the Lake District. Sue Belcher, a mother of two of Riddlesden, West Yorkshire, was an officer with Bradford City Council.

### Pigeon's medal

A Dickin Medal — the "animal VC" — from 1943 is to be sold at Billingshurst, West Sussex, on November 10 for an estimated £3,500. It was awarded to a pigeon that had helped to rescue a ditched air crew by delivering a message to its base 100 miles away.



The friends and the rector: Jane Cook, left, said she believed that Iris Green, right, who had a spare key, had used her home for trysts with the Rev Clifford Williams

## Ailing ladybirds prompt warning on genetically modified crops

By Nigel Hawkes, Science Editor

SCIENTISTS in Scotland have urged caution in the introduction of genetically modified crops after discovering that they could harm ladybirds.

Nick Birch and a team from the Scottish Crop Research Institute in Dundee found that female lady-

birds that ate aphids that had fed on genetically modified potatoes laid fewer eggs and lived only half as long as the average. The team tested a potato plant that had been modified to produce a natural insecticide that discouraged aphids from feeding on them.

The team found that the modified potatoes did indeed suffer reduced

attack by aphids in greenhouse conditions. The reduction, of 50 per cent, was useful, but insufficient on its own, so it was important that ladybirds, the natural predators of aphids, also did their work.

The team says in the annual report of the SCRI that the ladybirds continued to eat the aphids so it was clear that there had been no change

in the palatability of the aphids. However, once the ladybirds mated, the females laid fewer eggs, and the number failing to hatch in the first week was almost three times higher — 9.2 on normal potatoes, compared with 23 on the genetically modified potatoes.

When males that had eaten aphids from the transgenic potatoes

were mated with normal females, four times as many unfertilised eggs resulted. The females lived only 36 days if they had eaten aphids from the transgenic potatoes, rather than the normal 74 days. The lifespan of the males was unaffected.

These results suggest that introducing transgenic crops of this type could have some unexpected conse-

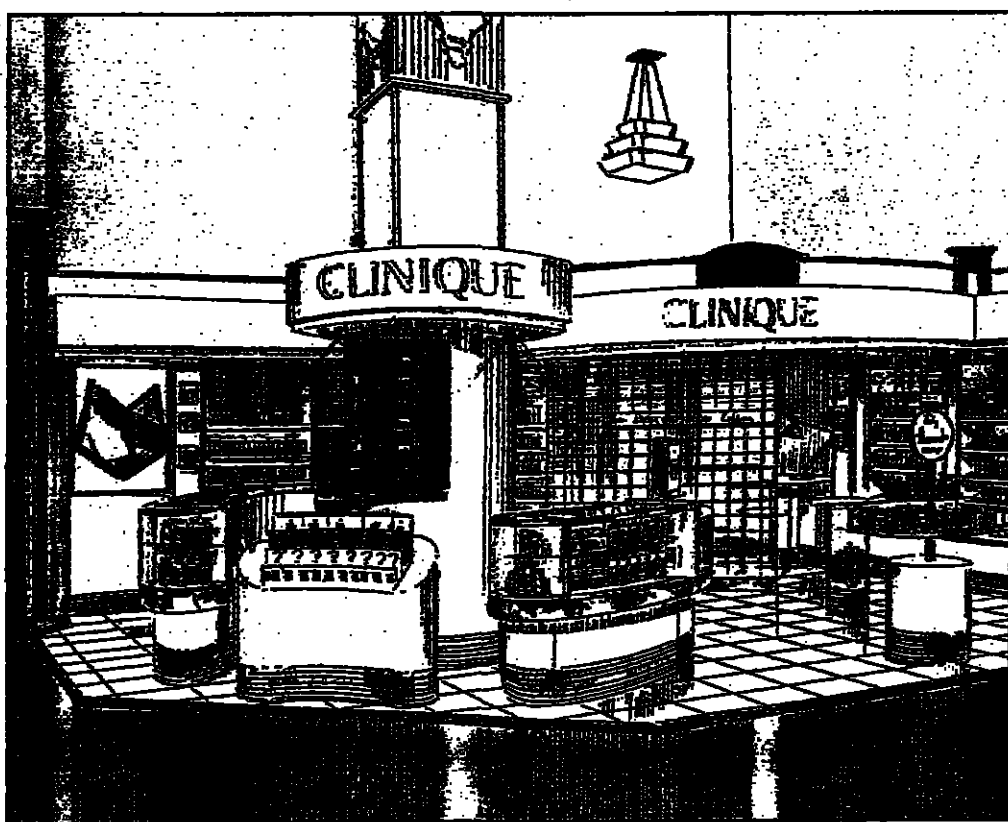
quences and that strategies for using them must be tested carefully first, under field conditions. The team suggests that planting transgenic and normal crops in adjacent fields could reduce any damaging effects on ladybirds. Longer-term experiments over several generations are now needed, they say.

Great Skin Starts Here.  
Une Peau Superbe Commence Ici.  
Schöne Haut Beginnt Hier.  
Aqui Comienza Una Buena Piel.  
Una Pelle Perfetta Comincia Da Qui.  
البشرة الرائعة تبدأ هنا  
Здесь рождается прекрасная кожа  
未来の肌へのスタートライン  
Great Skin Starts Here.

Cosmetics, Ground Floor

**Harrods**  
KNIGHTSBRIDGE

Harrods, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234



Introducing Clinique's Translation Station, only at Harrods Knightsbridge.

Now you can learn all you need to know about Clinique—the philosophy, the skin care, the makeup—in the language you already know: French, German, Spanish, Italian, Egyptian/Arabic, Russian, Japanese and English.

Just visit the new Clinique Translation Station at Harrods Knightsbridge. It contains some of Clinique's latest informational materials printed in eight different languages.

Here you can type your skin, find the 3-Step System right for you, read up on frequently asked skin care questions and learn about every Clinique product.

Wherever you're from, there's one place for great skin. Clinique's Translation Station at Harrods Knightsbridge. Welcome. Bienvenue. Willkommen. Bienvenido. Benvenuto.

Visit the Clinique Translation Station at Harrods. With the purchase of two or more products you'll receive 'Welcome Additions', a gift containing travel-sized beauty products. Available until Saturday 25th October. One gift per customer, while stocks last.

The expert is in 24 hours a day.  
www.clinique.com



**CLINIQUE**  
Allergy Tested.  
100% Fragrance Free.



## **Ian Murray on a call for health professionals to take the use of complementary therapy seriously**

Acupuncture, one of 14 disciplines that is becoming more popular with patients

All trademarks acknowledged. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Prices and specifications are correct at time of going to press. Specifications are liable to change. E-CE

The trial continues

**NOKIA 1611**

- Latest Nokia GSM Phone
- 3.5 hours talk time
- Identifies incoming caller

OPEN: Mon-Thurs 9am-10pm • Fri 9am-9pm • Sat 9am-6pm • Sun 9am-6pm

Have your credit card to hand and  
Dial a phone number for

**0800 00 00 77 DIAL-A-PHONE**

24 Hours. 800.444.4444

Limited offer subject to status, availability and a 12 month service contract through Citi-a-Phone (with one month notice period) signed upon receipt of each phone. Homebased billing and payment by direct debit only.



# Judge faces his third drink-driving charge

Dismissal calls follow two previous convictions, writes Frances Gibb

A JUDGE charged with his third drink-driving offence faced calls yesterday that he should be sacked and jailed.

Judge Angus MacArthur, 55, has been convicted twice of driving with excess alcohol and on the last occasion he was warned by the Lord Chancellor that it was his final chance.

He was stopped and breathtested last week when his car and another vehicle were involved in a minor accident shortly after 9am in a city centre street. Judge MacArthur was charged with drink-driving after being held in custody by Cambridgeshire police for nearly two hours and will appear before magistrates in Peterborough next month.

Maria Cape, a spokeswoman for the Campaign Against Drink Driving, said yesterday that, if the judge was convicted, he should be sacked and jailed for his disgraceful behaviour. "It appears he's a danger to himself and a dan-



Judge MacArthur gave breathtest after crash

ger to everyone else. He's an accident waiting to happen," she said. "He's broken the law not only twice but, if it is proved in court, three times. He should not be sitting in judgment of other people."

"It should be mandatory that he is forced to resign or is sacked and I think, if he's

convicted, he should be given a jail sentence to send out the right message that we are not going to accept this sort of behaviour from a person in his position."

Judge MacArthur, from Stamford, Lincolnshire, was first convicted of drink-driving in 1985, a year after his appointment to the county court circuit. Four years ago he was fined £3,000 and disqualified from driving for two years after he was convicted of being more than two and a half times over the legal limit.

The Lord Chancellor, then Lord Mackay of Clashfern, let Judge MacArthur off with a reprimand after the second offence and decided against removing him from office on the ground of misbehaviour, but warned him that any repetition of his behaviour could cost him his job.

A statement then said: "The Lord Chancellor has told District Judge MacArthur that he takes a very serious view of his

conduct. Lord Mackay expects members of the judiciary to observe standards of behaviour in both their private and professional lives which would not undermine public confidence in them."

The statement added: "Lord Mackay views a conviction for drink-driving as cause for him to consider exercising his statutory powers to remove a judge from office on grounds of misbehaviour."

"On this occasion he has decided not to exercise those powers. However, the Lord Chancellor warned District Judge MacArthur that, should there be any repetition of his behaviour, he would clearly have to consider invoking his powers of dismissal."

Tony Burnley, for Cambridgeshire police, confirmed that Judge MacArthur had been arrested. "Following a breathtest, he was charged with driving with excess alcohol and has been bailed to appear before Peterborough magistrates," he said.



My other plane is an Airbus: Flight Lieutenant Ian Black, who flies for the Royal Auxiliary and Virgin

## Virgin pilot is a part-time fighter

By Philip Delves Broughton

FOR the first time in 40 years, the RAF is letting one of its reservists get his hands on a frontline jet fighter. Not that Flight Lieutenant Ian Black of the Royal Auxiliary is ill-suited to taking the controls of a Tornado F3. He is a retired RAF pilot whose day job is flying Airbus for Virgin.

There have been no reserve fighter

pilots since the Royal Auxiliary Air Force flying squadrons were disbanded in 1957. The RAF now hopes to have spare pilots it can call upon to boost numbers in times of crisis.

Flight Lieutenant Black, 38, who will be based at RAF Leeming in North Yorkshire, was a pilot for most of his 18 years with the RAF before leaving in February. He said: "I am delighted to be the first of the new Few. The aim is to

determine whether Auxiliary pilots and navigators can successfully augment frontline squadrons."

With the RAF he patrolled over the Falklands, Iraq and Bosnia in Mi-4s and Tornados. But he says that piloting airliners can be just as taxing. "Landing in New York in midwinter, on snow and ice, buffeted by winds, with hundreds of passengers behind you is not easy."

## Older workers are at their best in the morning

By Ian Murray, Medical Correspondent

OLDER people work more effectively than their younger colleagues in the mornings, according to a new study. The over-47s apparently wake up earlier and are more alert before midday.

However, their early enthusiasm for work tends to fade by the afternoon, Tom Reilly, from John Moores University, Liverpool, told a conference on ageing at the British Medical Association in London. There is usually a "post-lunch dip" when older people feel like a snooze.

Clever employers could make use of that pattern by scheduling older people for early shifts and bringing in younger ones in the afternoons and evenings, he said.

A report of the study in *Occupational and Environmental Medicine* magazine also found that jet lag affected older people worse. It suggested that, if they had to take crucial business decisions after long-haul flights, important meetings should be rescheduled to a time when jet lag was likely to be minimised.

Tim Carter, Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Occupational Medicine at the Royal College of Physicians, said that, for

the vast majority of jobs, age should not be a factor in choosing employees.

"There aren't many rational reasons why you shouldn't employ someone at the older end of working life rather than the younger end," he said. Supermarket and do-it-yourself chains were increasingly preferring to employ older people, because they were better at customer care.

Dr Graham Sutton, of the Nuffield Institute for Health, said older people had organised minds, and "the knowledge of how to do things that isn't written down". They also adhered to ethical standards from which a company might have drifted.

"That probably explains why younger managers sometimes want to get rid of them, but if they can work together, then it is generally good for the firm," he said.

Sir Richard Doll, the doyen of epidemiologists, who is still actively employed at 84, told the conference that the best cure for old age was to go on working and looking forward to good holidays. Any idea that there was an elixir of youth was a will-o'-the-wisp, he said.



Try home insurance that could give you up to 15% or more...

plus a new-for-old replacement service that delivers to your door

The discounts start with 15% off your premium for taking out buildings and contents cover together. Plus another 10% off if you haven't claimed on your existing policy in the last year. And you could easily qualify for further discounts. Also, we provide a new-for-old replacement service and a 24-hour emergency Helpline.

Liverpool Victoria  
The benefits are actual

Lines open 9am-5pm Monday to Friday, 9am-4pm Saturday  
FOR A QUOTE

CALL 0800 680 690 FREE

Please quote reference 229  
To help us quickly process your claim, please send us a copy of your policy document or a copy of the policy document from the insurer who issued it. Please send this to: Liverpool Victoria Insurance Company Limited, a member of the Liverpool Victoria Insurance Group, 100, Victoria Road, Liverpool, L3 7JY. Please send this to: Liverpool Victoria Insurance Company Limited, a member of the Liverpool Victoria Insurance Group, 100, Victoria Road, Liverpool, L3 7JY.

What's looking through the eyes of someone who is blind? It's not easy to imagine eye tests.

This is what your grandson could look like if you have diabetic retinopathy, a common cause of sight loss. Early detection of eye disease is crucial, but there aren't always warning signs.

You may not know there's a problem until it's too late. That's why the Royal National Institute for the Blind (RNIB) recommends you have an eye health test at your optician at least once every two years, however old you are. It can make all the difference in the long run. If you know someone with a sight problem, RNIB can help. For more information or RNIB's free eye health leaflet, please call 0345 669 999.



Royal National Institute for the Blind RNIB

For more information, please call 0345 669 999

# Labour rebels risk expulsion

Four MEPs are refusing to toe the party line over PR for European elections. **James Landale** reports

FOUR Labour Euro-MPs are today expected to defy Tony Blair and risk expulsion from the party for their repeated public criticism of new internal selection procedures for the next elections to the European Parliament.

Party whips have given the rebels until 3pm to promise to abide by a new code of conduct that will ban them from talking to the media about the issue. If they refuse they face disciplinary action.

Yesterday Ken Coates (North Nottingham and Cheshire) and Hugh Kerr (Essex West and Hertfordshire East) said that they would not sign up to the code of practice. Alex Falconer (Mid-Scotland and Fife) said he was seeking clarification and Michael Hindley (Lancashire South) was out of the country.

The four have condemned the selection procedures being planned by the party under the new system of proportional representation (PR) for the 1999 European elections. Details of the new arrangements

have yet to be announced, but Britain will be divided into 12 regions returning MEPs in proportion to the number of votes cast. Voters will choose a party rather than a candidate.

The rebels fear that party chiefs will use their new-found control of the closed party lists to purge "old Labour" MEPs from the Strasbourg Parliament. They believe that candidates identified as old Labour will be placed low down on the lists, below younger, new Labour candidates, greatly reducing their chances of being elected. They also object to being told to remain silent.

The code, agreed last month by the national executive and sent to all 62 Labour MEPs, says that they should support the party's manifesto plans for PR "and no member shall give statements to the media about any aspect of the party selection procedures which are a matter for internal party discussion and decision".

Mr Coates said this breached European Parliament rules, which say that



The four MEPs opposing the new code, from left: Ken Coates, Hugh Kerr, Michael Hindley and Alex Falconer

MEPs should be able to "exercise their mandate independently". He has persuaded Jose-Maria Gil-Robles, President of the European Parliament, to set up an inquiry. Labour chiefs deny that the code breaks any rules.

Mr Coates said: "I am not going to sign up to the code. I just don't recognise its legitimacy. It is not up to a political party to instruct its members whether to talk to the press about proportional representation or not."

Mr Kerr said: "We have got no intention of abiding by the

code." Mr Falconer would not reveal his intentions but repeated his attack on the code, which he said was "draconian intrusion" into his civil liberties.

In a letter to Mr Coates, Tom Sawyer, Labour's general secretary, insisted there was no question of gagging MEPs but said the code was "only trying to assist the good working relations between members and within the party".

Simon Murphy, Labour's Chief Whip in Strasbourg, wrote to the four MEPs yesterday urging them to toe the line

or face "the commencement of disciplinary measures". This could include withdrawing the party whip, suspension or even expulsion.

Wayne David, leader of the European Parliamentary Labour Party, pulled out of a planned meeting with Mr Coates yesterday after the rebel MEP insisted on having a witness present. Mr David publicly dissociated himself from Mr Coates's position and insisted that the code of practice was sensible.

"If Ken Coates cannot bring himself to abide by the code of

practice, perhaps he should not be a member of the Labour Party," Mr David said. "His views are way out of step with today's Labour Party."

Edward McMillan-Scott, leader of the Tory MEPs, said that Labour was "spinning out of control" in Europe. "Labour's code of conduct not only reveals the control-freak instinct of Tony Blair and Peter Mandelson but also is completely unworkable," he said. "Of course Labour MEPs are going to talk about PR for the Euro-elections... they are talking about little else."

## Downing St can help to show who is saying what

BY ALL means shoot the messenger, or make him (hardly ever her) a public figure. But, please, don't believe it will make much difference to the activities of the ludicrously titled spin-doctors — who generally have neither the subtlety nor the professionalism that the term implies.

Whenever a story goes seriously awry, there is usually a call for the replacement of the lobby system by White House-style, on-the-record news conferences. Not only is this a naive view of what happens in America, but it also confuses the regular collective briefings by the Prime Minister's press spokesman with the activities, including unattributable contacts, of lobby journalists at Westminster.

Whatever the format of Downing Street briefings, journalists will always gather information on an unattributable basis. This enables politicians to talk more freely than when they are publicly on-the-record and journalists to provide greater insights. Delia, the great Editor of *The Times* in the mid-19th century, had close, and mutually beneficial, contacts with Palmerston, while later Prime Ministers have regularly complained of leaks to the press (and have often been guilty themselves). Accurate accounts of the Attlee Cabinets were later traced to the weekly teas which the wife of Sir Stafford Cripps, the Chancellor, had with a Sunday columnist.

Of course, an unattributable system is open to abuse. A spokesman, or a minister, floats an idea which can be formally denied. In opposition, Labour became adept at offering such "deniable" spin on speeches and policy initiatives which went well beyond what had been formally announced.

The absence of direct attribution can also be exploited by lazy or inventive journalists to exaggerate the significance of a story, and importance of the source. A senior minister or official can become a term of art rather than formal hierarchy. A marginal figure can be presented as someone close to Tony Blair. That is the "problem" which Alastair Campbell, the Prime Minister's press spokesman, is seeking to address. The nature of the regular

Downing Street briefings has anyway changed and they are now attributed to either Downing Street sources or the Prime Minister's spokesman, rather than previous much vaguer phrases. In practice, Mr Campbell, like his immediate predecessors, already treats the sessions as on-the-record. A further shift to the American practice of naming the spokesman and even perhaps producing transcripts of daily briefings is desirable, but would not be a revolution.

Moreover, as in America, unattributable contacts would continue on an individual basis between ministers, their advisers and the media. A change in the attribution of Downing Street briefings would not have prevented the confusion of recent weeks over government policy on the single currency, though it might have given greater authority to official denials of stories inspired by unnamed sources.

During nearly three years

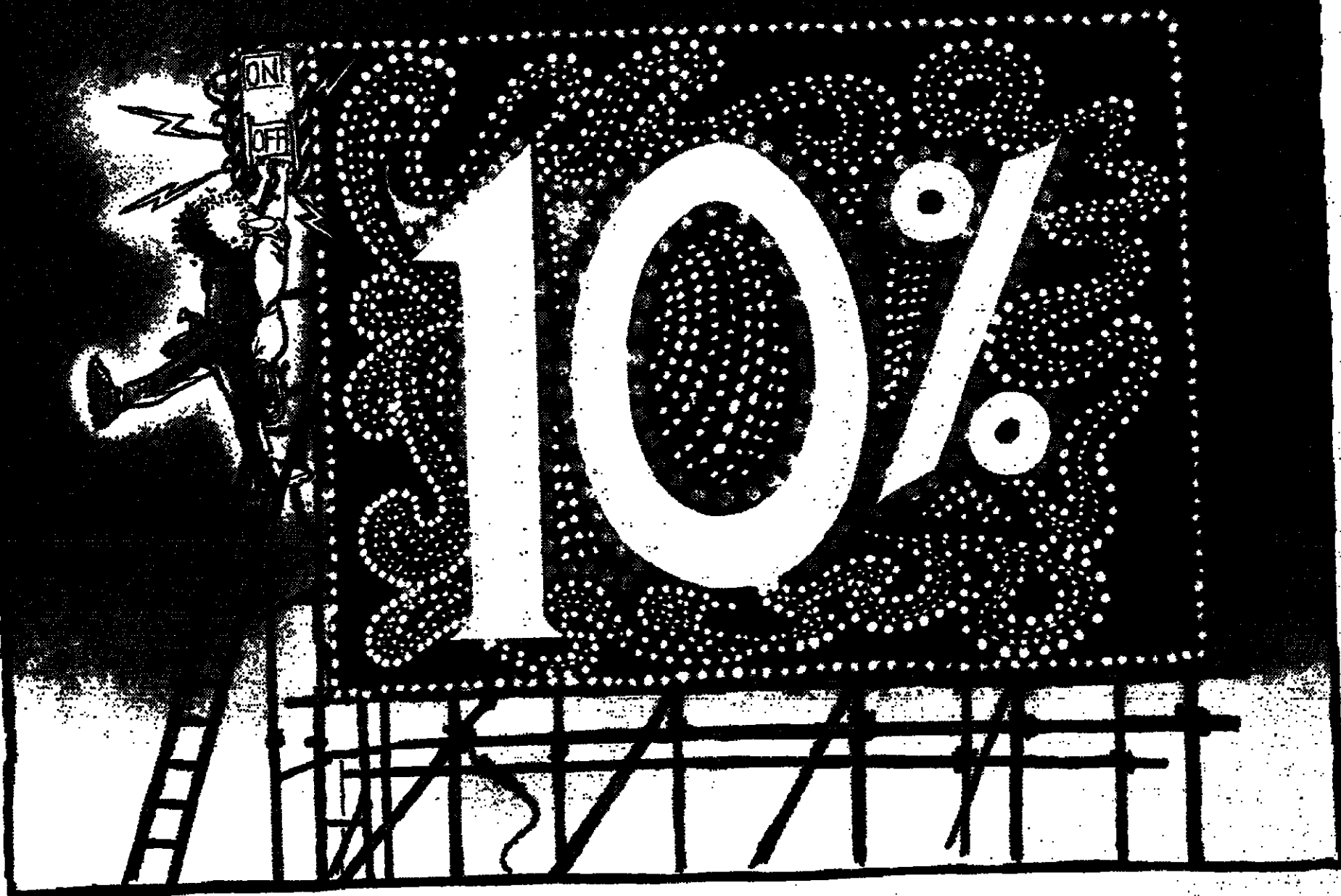
**RIDDELL  
ON POLITICS**

in America during the Bush era, I was struck by how similar the two systems really are. On revisiting Washington last weekend, I read political stories in the main papers full of references to unnamed senior White House or administration officials. James Baker, the former Secretary of State, once appeared as himself, a senior State Department official and an administration source during a single briefing.

What matters for readers is to know the weight and legitimacy of a story. Is it an authorised leak by a minister, an exercise in informal, and deniable, kite-flying, or merely informed, or semi-informed, speculation by a journalist? We have seen all three recently. Although there will never be a world where everything is said on the record, there is scope to tighten up attribution in Downing Street and the main departments so that journalists are forced to be more disciplined and less concerned with "spin", so readers know who is saying what.

PETER RIDDELL

# How much is BT cutting off national evening calls?

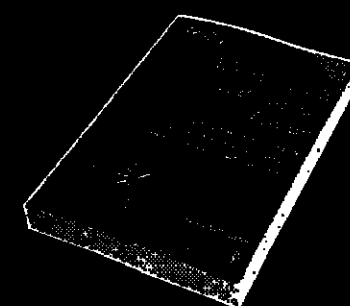


Our latest 10% price cut means that a 5 minute weekday evening call, which cost 23.2p before 1st October, now costs 20.8p or just 15.6p with PremierLine & Friends and Family discounts. For information on BT's discounts call 24 hour **Freefone 0800 003 800**.

The cost of calling keeps on falling **BT**

Direct dialled calls only. Different rates apply to BT public payphone and BT Chargecard calls and calls to mobiles. Friends & Family is not available with the Light User scheme. PremierLine subscription is £6 per quarter. 5p minimum charge applies.

"Starting your own business? Hard Facts."



Soft Back

When you're setting up on your own, you need all the information you can get your hands on. So, you'll be pleased to discover all the facts you need are now available in one softback book: the **Lloyds Bank Small Business Guide**. It's the handbook to starting a business and it's already sold over 650,000 copies.

There's more good news if you want to put your business plans into action now: the Guide normally costs £12 but it's yours **FREE** when you call 0345 00 33 77. Ask for your free copy today.

Call the Lloyds Bank Business Start-Up Hotline now on **0345 00 33 77**

For your free copy and information send for a free copy of the Lloyds Bank Small Business Guide. The offer is only available to residents of England, Scotland and Wales.

Local call charges: lines open 9am - 8pm Monday to Friday, 10am - 2pm weekends. Please quote reference TM33. The offer is only available to residents of England, Scotland and Wales.

**Lloyds Bank**

Lloyds Bank Plc, 71 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BS

When you die don't put your family through HELL



# Villagers relive terror of night massacres

The army may not be perpetrating the attacks, blamed on fundamentalists, but does little to stop them, Anthony Loyd reports from Bentalha

THE teacher seemed to collapse as he bent down beside the verge. He stopped flapping his arms distractedly and instead folded them across his chest like batwings and his face jerked towards the black splashes of blood up the side of the wall.

"This is where Randa landed," he said quietly. "They caught her on the balcony of the second floor, cut her throat, and threw her off the edge. She was six years old, my daughter's friend. Look at this..." He produced a passport-size photograph from his wallet. It showed a blonde-haired child smiling awkwardly at the camera.

"I keep it to remember her by. She spent a long time staying with us. She wasn't the only one to die in this building. Four families had sheltered here that night. All were slain. The dead in this house alone could be counted in dozens."

The wind howled down off the Chrea mountain range behind him, spinning small dust devils and torn plastic bags across the earthen alleyways of Bentalha, an Algerian village.

The bleak poverty of the place only added to the misery of the scene. Ragged, soot-nosed children scamped through the burnt-out houses, and the dried pools of blood, the smell and lies suggested that only a token effort had been made to clear up after the massacre there four weeks ago.

It was a relatively modern brick settlement for 2,000 peasant farmers and their dependants until last month when a group of up to 150 armed men entered it at midnight.

"For four and a half hours they moved through the village at will, killing everyone they could," said the teacher, Ali. "I ran out when I heard the first shots and saw a group of about four or five of them walking towards my house."

They were dressed in long chemise shirts and cloaks, and some wore scarves wrapped around their faces. Not all of them had guns. Some just had knives and axes. I ran back inside and gathered my wife and five children. A neighbour was firing at them from his roof and we escaped to his house."

All was lucky. His neighbour was one of the men known locally as a "patriot", a civilian armed by the Government as part of a local defence team to guard against the depredations of fundamentalist terrorists based in the nearby mountains. The patriot had a lot of ammunition

They caught her on the balcony, cut her throat, and threw her off. She was six 9

booty. "It was the second tragedy I had suffered in a month," Ali added.

"Three weeks previously the village of Sidi Rais had been raided in a similar way. I teach at the primary school there. So when I turned up to work one morning I found half my pupils had been killed. Then I lost my neighbours."

I had already seen Sidi Rais. Its catalogue of survivors' horror stories was almost identical to that of Bentalha: mutilation, beheading, burning, evisceration. One man told of having seen his two-year-old daughter thrown from a rooftop before his wife had her throat cut in front of him.

The terrorists had tried to do the same to him, their knives cleaving through his hand as he put it up to protect his throat, before crawling away to escape.

Two of the agricultural villages sitting on the Mitidja plain south of Algiers 15 miles away, Bentalha and Sidi Rais had found themselves in a template of land that has become known as "the Bermuda triangle", to residents in the capital.

As the six-year-old Algerian war has progressed it is this zone of territory, at the foot of the Chrea, that has borne the brunt of massacre and atrocity as the government forces battle with Islamic guerrillas.

The war began in 1992 after the incumbent secular Government of President Zouari cancelled the second round of elections which the Islamic Salvation Front, the FIS, was poised to win. Since then a shadowy guerrilla war has cost over 70,000 lives in fighting between the government forces and the armed wing of the FIS, the AIS, until a splinter group, the GIA (Armed Islamic Group), emerged as the newest and most vicious terror group, whose continuing atrocities



The agony of Algeria: women weep after attackers butchered up to 200 people in Bentalha, a southeastern suburb of the capital, Algiers

shamed even the AIS into a ceasefire last month.

The Government's version of events is simple. The GIA, a fundamentalist faction armed and indoctrinated by Sudan and international terror organisations, is carrying out night-time massacres as part

of a desperate last-ditch attempt to win support through fear. Cornered in their mountain refuges by a revamped government army, the presidency insists, as it has done for years, that the guerrillas are a spent force on the edge of defeat. The reality is that the

Government has little real support anywhere in Algeria, and has conducted itself with scant regard for human rights. Amnesty International reports testify to a litany of detentions without trial, torture, summary execution and "disappearances". Ironically

the majority of massacres seem to occur in areas where support for the Islamists is strongest. Though it seems unlikely that the army are perpetrating the bulk of these killings themselves they do little to prevent them. Sidi Rais was little over a

mile from the nearest army barracks.

In spite of all the gunfire and burning it took troops three hours to reach the village. "There are good reasons for that," a captain told me coldly. "But it is better we do not discuss them now."

## Four murdered in mosque

Algiers: Gunmen yesterday shot dead a candidate for an Islamist-leaning party running in local elections, party sources said. Three supporters of the Movement of a Peaceful Society (MPS) also died in the shooting inside a mosque in the remote el-Oned province.

About 15 million Algerians are eligible to vote in tomorrow's polls to choose members of 1,500 local and 48 provincial councils. Nearly 80,000 candidates are running.

The murdered MPS politician is the ninth candidate in

these elections to be killed. No group has claimed responsibility but the Government blames Muslim rebels for the deaths.

The MPS had to change its name and modify some of its policies earlier this year in line with a law banning the use of Islam in politics. It is now a junior partner in the Government of President Zouari.

The municipal elections are the first local polls since the outbreak of a Muslim insurgency in 1992. The Algerian Army and security forces have been mobilised to pro-

tect the 70,000 voting precincts.

An armed group also killed five farmers who were working in their fields, hospital sources said yesterday. A group of about ten attackers cut the throats of four farmers and killed the other near Lebakam, a village 92 miles east of Algiers, the sources said, speaking on condition of anonymity. Security forces uncovered three bomb-making operations and seized weapons allegedly belonging to Islamic militants near the town of Tlemcen. (AP / Reuters)

**AMAZING SAVE.**

**HP UNBEATABLE. E-SERIES SERVER FOR ONLY £699.**

NETSERVER E30	NETSERVER E40
£699	£1099
£822	£1292

Now's your best chance to snap up a proper server - and really raise your game. While supplies last, HP are offering at least a £170 saving on E-series NetServers for small workgroups, so for a limited time you can get a server for less than the price of many PCs! What's more it'll really give your computer set-up some extra spine. HP's team of experts are always on the ball to advise you through HP's 'Support Anywhere' resource.

There's maximum reliability with HP's Automatic Server Restart built in, and HP AutoAlert means your reseller can fix most problems on-line without you even realising something's up. So you don't just get a server, you get the finest networking management team in the business. If you want to get your business promoted to a premier network, grab the opportunity now. **[THE PROMISE MADE GOOD]**

To place your order contact: Solution Point 0645 007007 FMI 0171 433 3281

CRS Computers Limited 01506 460900 Micro Systems Corporation 0161 237 9000

Eurodata Systems Limited 0500 549291 CAB Office Systems 01923 210923

**HEWLETT-PACKARD**

**When you don't put your family through HELL**

A Will that is out of date, invalid, or simply doesn't exist, can plunge families into bitter quarrels over money, property and cherished personal possessions... promises and understandings count for nothing if there isn't a Will as the law decides how to distribute your estate... and a common law partner has no rights, even if the couple has a child together.

"Time for a Change" explains how to give yourself lasting peace of mind, and if possible to remember the British Heart Foundation with a legacy gift. It is FREE from BHF, when you return the Request Form below.

Registered Charity No. 225871

**YES, please send me a free copy of 'Time for a Change'**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Mr Mrs Ms Miss)  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Foundation, FREEPOST, Bexhill TN39 7AX.

any wish to make use of the support available under strictly controlled conditions to other charities and you would prefer your donation to be handled, please put the name

4311AA

**"Starting your own business: Hard Facts"**

**Soft Back**



# Danish nurse accused of murdering 22

A FORMER nursing assistant at a private old people's nursing home in Copenhagen was yesterday charged with the murder of 22 of its residents by administering overdoses of pain killers.

The 32-year-old woman — who cannot be named — is alleged to have murdered 15 women and seven men, aged 65 to 97, between August 1994 and March this year, Kurt Jensen, the Chief Inspector of the Copenhagen criminal police unit, said. It is believed to be the highest mass killing by an individual in Denmark's history.

She was also accused of fraud and theft to a value of 500,000 and of unlawfully dispensing a prescription drug, a morphine substitute known locally as Ketogan, as well as systematically milking money from patients' accounts using their bank cards.

Danish law makes no distinction between murder and manslaughter and police, in statements, used a term that translates as "active euthanasia", implying that they considered the deaths could be the result of mercy killings.

In tears, the woman, publication of whose name is banned under Danish law, pleaded not guilty at Copenhagen City Court. She said: "I had always given medication to ailing residents in accordance with doctors' prescriptions."

Police suggest deaths could be 'mercy killings'

Christopher Follett reports

Only in "emergency cases" had she administered medication herself.

A 50-year-old female doctor at the home was charged with accidental killing and gross negligence in the case.

Police uncovered the killings during a fraud investigation at the home, where they heard talk of active euthanasia and mercy killings. A police statement said that the nursing assistant, who worked at the home in the capital's West End from June 1994 until being dismissed in March, was arrested on Monday.

During the investigation residents told police of an unusually high death rate on the floor where the accused worked. They gave as an example the year 1995 when 14 residents died in the assistant's charge. On another floor, with people of similar age and physical condition, there were only three deaths.

In Vesterbro, a working-

class district of Copenhagen, the nursing home now has 76 residents plus a staff of about 100. Its name was being protected by the court, but Ib Schultz, its director, said residents and employees had been deeply shocked not only by the arrest, but also by what he called a media invasion.

Pia Jensen, 33, who lives next door, asked: "How is it possible that no one noticed anything at all for three years, and how did the doctors sign the victims' death certificates without turning a hair?"

Danish healthcare officials are worried that the case could further erode a flagging confidence in local care for the elderly. Erik Lehm, president of Denmark's National Association of Senior Citizens' Homes said: "Trust in the system for caring for the elderly has been badly shaken by this horrible affair."

"Active euthanasia is prohibited by law. We must remind administrators to be on the lookout for all suspicious deaths."

The Copenhagen nursing home toll is far from the highest of its kind. Austria was shaken in 1989 by revelations that care staff killed at least 40 residents of a Linz nursing home. In 1983 the former head of a Norwegian institution in Trondheim was convicted of taking the lives of 22 patients.



The 32-year-old care assistant who is charged with killing patients at an old people's home arrives at court in Copenhagen yesterday. She was also accused of fraud and theft.

# Police search for victims in Belgian 'house of horrors'

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

BELGIUM faced up to its dark side again yesterday as police came under fire for failing to take swifter action against a Protestant pastor suspected of murdering his two wives, four of his children and other women.

The discovery of human bones and suspicious slabs of deep-frozen meat in the Brussels home of Andras Pandy, a Hungarian-born divinity teacher, has touched a raw nerve in a country still numb from the crisis over the authorities' failure to act against paedophile killers.

Mr Pandy, 71, dubbed by the media "Belgium's Fred West", is being held on charges of killing members of his family in the late 1980s or early 1990s.

Yesterday police were digging in a house in the bleak Molenbeek district in search of more remains.

As well as allegedly killing his wives, two sons and two daughters, Mr Pandy is suspected of luring women to Belgium by advertising for a third wife in Hungarian newspapers. Agnes Pandy, his 39-year-old daughter, told police that at least 20 women responded to the appeals.

Police are also investigating the death of an aunt, whose ashes were found in an urn in one of his three Brussels houses, and reports of the birth of a child through an alleged incestuous relationship. Four of Mr Pandy's eight known children are still alive.

Investigators yesterday denied that there had been any negligence in their handling of the affair, one of hundreds of cases of unexplained disappearances re-opened a year ago after the scandal over Marc Dutroux, the paedophile killer of Charleroi. In another case that spurred outrage, the body of a Moroccan girl, who had disappeared in 1992, was found in the cellar of a petrol station. Her alleged killer, now in jail, had been questioned at the time and released.

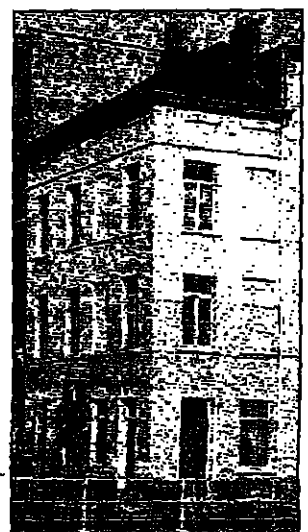
It emerged yesterday that

police had questioned Mr Pandy, who moved to Belgium in 1957, after receiving reports several years ago of the disappearance of his wives and four of his children. They dropped the case after he convinced them that they were in the Americas by showing them letters purporting to come from them. Material for forging postmarks was found when investigators went to Mr Pandy's house on Saturday.

Commentators asked yesterday why police had not earlier searched the house, where, with the help of dogs, they quickly found bloodstains, the frozen meat and human bones under the floor.

Questions were also asked about the indifference of neighbours and acquaintances who reported nothing suspicious as Mr Pandy went about his alleged business.

A parliamentary inquiry into the Dutroux affair revealed gross incompetence among police and magistrates, an impression reinforced this week in the continuing inquiry at which officers squabbled over who was responsible for halting an inquiry that could have led to his arrest before he kidnapped his first two victims.



Pandy's house where human bones were found

# EU spirit to cheer Swedes

SWEDEN'S drinkers are preparing to raise their glasses to Europe, despite widespread discontent with European Union membership (Roger Boyes writes). The European Court of Justice in Luxembourg may tilt the scales by ruling tomorrow against the country's state monopoly on alcohol sales.

The queue outside Systembolaget shops — grey, forbidding places with artificial flowers the sole window display — has become a feature of Swedish life. From Monday to Friday, within strict shopping hours, all hard and not-so-hard liquor is sold.

Those aged below 25 years have to show identity cards, and anyone with alcohol already on the breath is turned away.

# Czechs hark back to communist rule

CZECH people are increasingly dissatisfied with the Velvet Revolution and bumpy road to capitalism: 77.7 per cent now see merits in the communist system and one in four wants the old system back.

A series of opinion surveys shows that it is not only Romanians who are tired of the present system. The 1989 revolution in Prague was widely praised as a model of transition from bankrupt communism. The divorce from Slovakia in 1993, moreover, gave the Czechs a sense of privilege and prosperity. The Czechs are among the front runners for European Union and Nato membership and Prague has become one of the main tourist magnets of the Continent.

Yet the mood has turned sour. Only 44 per cent now approve of developments since 1989, according to the Centre for Imperial Research. Six months ago 52 per cent ap-



Nostalgia increases amid disappointment with transition to free-market economy, writes Roger Boyes

proved. Another poll, conducted by the Institute of Public Opinion Research, showed 26 per cent approval for the new system — and 25 per cent said they longed for the old days. The most revealing findings, in a third survey by the Factum Opinion Institute, had 43 per cent declaring that socialism was "no tragedy". Czechs questioned by Factum praised the improved travel opportunities and freedom of expression, but said they missed a free national health system and education, subsidies for farmers and public transport.

The positive aspects of communism were acknowledged by 77.7 per cent of Czechs. A

typical comment recorded by the pollsters was, "what is the point of freedom if I don't have a job?". Others complained about the rising crime rate, the breakdown of social solidarity, materialistic attitudes and the untimely shift of allegiance from Moscow to Washington. Critical voices were heard not only from those on the left, but also the far right.

The Czechs are evidently more pessimistic than their neighbours. In Poland a recent poll showed that only 19 per cent would rather live under the old system, and 73 per cent expressed satisfaction with the present democratic order.

The basic reason for the

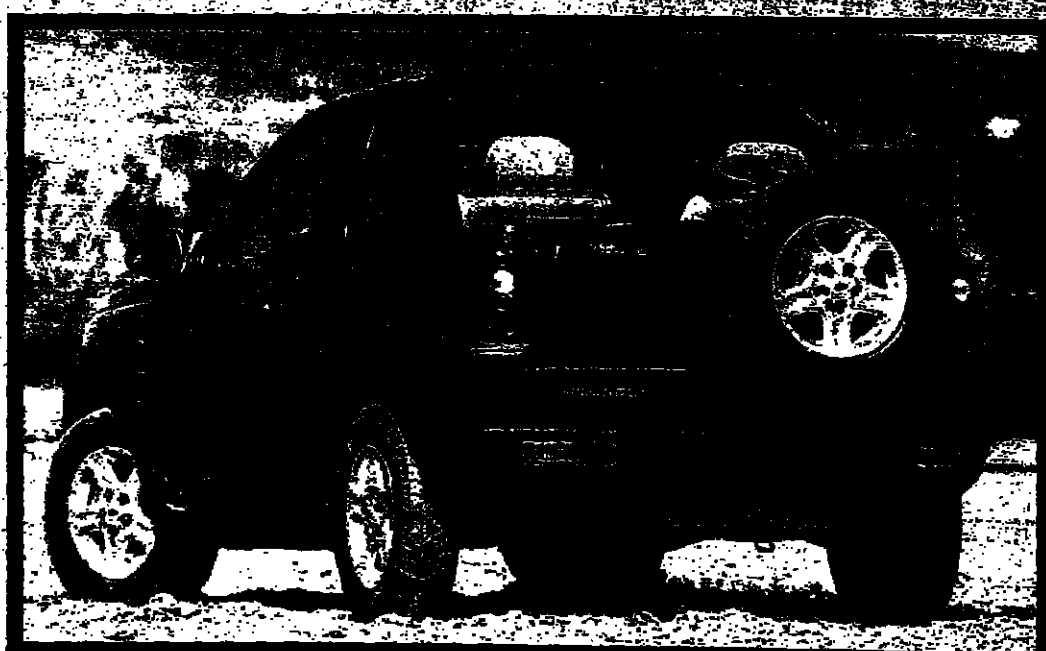
Czech discontent is the dashed expectations that the strict monetarism and free market commitment of Vaclav Klaus, the Prime Minister, would lead to general prosperity. Much confidence has sapped from the Czech economy in the past year.

Bishop Vaclav Maly, once a prominent dissident, blames the mood swing on a lack of action against old communists. Since their misdeeds have not been exposed in

court, many Czechs have forgotten how bad were the bad old days. "People are without orientation because the top communist officials have not been prosecuted, and courts are working too slowly in the fight against corruption," he said.

The Czech Justice Ministry, perhaps trying to counter the criticism, has decided to re-open the criminal case against Milos Jakes, the former Communist Party leader.

# FOUR FABULOUS CARS TO BE WON



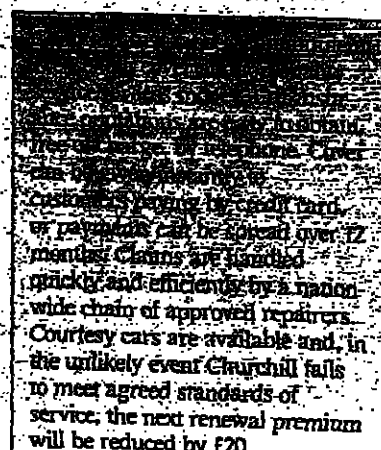
This month *The Times* has teamed up with *The Sunday Times* and Churchill Insurance to offer readers the chance to win one of four exciting cars worth around £20,000 each.

The Lotus Elise is one of the most exciting cars of recent years, technically innovative with fabulous styling and incredible handling. The Freelander, above, is for those who want the style of an off-roader but the practicality and easy driving of a saloon. The VR6 is the raciest Volkswagen: Golf of them all, sexy in black with black leather interior; and the Espace is for serious weekend drivers, diesel-powered for maximum fuel savings and with flexible loading space.

## HOW TO ENTER

Simply collect 10 differently numbered tokens from *The Times* and two differently numbered tokens from *The Sunday Times*. Tokens will be published daily until Sunday, November 2. Attach your tokens to the entry form which will be published on Saturday. Entries must be received by the closing date, Monday November 10, 1997.

No purchase necessary. You can obtain bonus tokens and an entry form by sending a stamped envelope to: *The Times/Churchill's Token Request*, PO Box 3077, Leighton Buzzard LU7 7GD. A maximum of three bonus tokens per set permitted, requests for tokens must be received by November 1, 1997.



THE TIMES CHURCHILL INSURANCE PRIZE DRAW TOKEN 15

## TAGSWIFT 200MMX

One Outstanding offer, Three Excellent Options Only from TAG PC

**TAGSWIFT M2 200MMX**

- Cyrix / IBM M2 200MMX Processor with MMX™ Technology upgradeable to any processor
- 64Mb EDO RAM expandable to 128Mb
- 512K 1.2 pipeline burst mode cache motherboard
- 3.1Gb Super Fast EIDE hard drive
- 15" PST digital 280P colour SVGA display
- 4Mb 640bit 3D SD graphics accelerator card
- 43.8K BABT Approved Voice & Data Fax Modem & Wave Speakers
- 3D Waveable Plug & Play sound card
- True 24 speed IDE internal CD-ROM drive
- 108 Key Keyboard & MS Compatible Mouse
- Desktop or mini tower case available
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OSR2 (including CD)
- LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 (including CD)
- Includes Lotus 1-2-3, WordPro, Approach, Freelance Graphics, Organizer & ScreenCam
- SIMPLY SPEAKING KIT with Microphone
- INTERNET READY SOFTWARE
- IBM ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

**£895**

£1051.63 inc VAT

**64Mb EDO RAM**

**3.1Gb SUPERFAST HARD DRIVE**

**15" PST SVGA MONITOR**

**33.6K VOICE FAX MODEM**

**4Mb 3D GRAPHICS CARD**

**56.6K BABT APPROVED Voice & Data Fax Modem Upgrade £29 + VAT**

**0% APR**

Buy Now and Pay April 1998

£89

**£149**

**£220**

Save £18

FAX ORDERLINE: 0181 345 5358 TECHNICAL SUPPORT: 0181 807 3970

TAG PC TECHNOLOGY LIMITED Tooken House, Paganoid Road Edmonston, London N18 2SM

Sales Lines open - Monday to Friday 9.00am-6.30pm. Saturday 10.00am-4.00pm

The Solution is a phone call away

**0181 803 7770**

or 07000 TAGPCS (07000 824727)

**tag PC**



# 'Gulag' to fund Solzhenitsyn literary prize

FROM RICHARD BEESTON  
IN MOSCOW

THE Nobel laureate Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn yesterday announced the creation of an annual literary prize in his name to help to reinvigorate Russian writing and culture.

The author of some of the most acclaimed works written this century, said that any Russian living and writing in his homeland after the Revolution of 1917 would be eligible for the Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn Literary Prize worth \$25,000 (£15,600).

The move was welcomed last night by the Russian literary world, in spite of misgivings about the reclusive author's likely selection of candidates for the award, who are expected to be drawn from the ranks of Slavophile writers, traditionally hostile to the West.

Since the collapse of the Soviet Union, Russian literature has suffered the same chaotic transition as every part of society. After years of being fed a strict diet of Russian classics and communist-approved writers, readers have devoured the Western thrillers and romantic novels they were so long denied.

Mr Solzhenitsyn has been



Solzhenitsyn laments demise of traditions

critical of modern Russian society since his return home more than three years ago, after spending 20 years in exile in the West. He has lamented the demise of Russian traditions and called against the invasion of modern Western culture, which he once condemned as "liquid manure".

In a recent address to the Russian Academy of Science, the author of *Cancer Ward* and *One Day in the Life of Ivan Denisovich* attacked Hollywood, and in particular Walt Disney, for rewriting

classic works and substituting happy endings for tragic ones.

However, getting his message across has been difficult. Books by the 79-year-old author are hard to find in Russian shops. Few people read the last instalment of his massive historical opus, *The Red Wheel*. His weekly television programme, which attacked nearly every aspect of modern Russian life, was taken off the air through lack of interest and many of his countrymen have dismissed his opinions as those of a cranky old man.

The prize, therefore, should be a good way of drawing attention to his views while promoting the people whose ideals he supports.

Natalya Solzhenitsyn, the author's wife, said in an interview in yesterday's *Knzhoe Obzrenie* (Literary Review) that the idea of the prize first came to him after he received his Nobel award in 1974.

The first winner will be announced in March after selection by a six-person jury, including experts on Pushkin and Dostoyevsky as well as Mr Solzhenitsyn and his wife. Money for the prize will be drawn from the Solzhenitsyn Fund, which is supported by proceeds from his most famous work, *The Gulag Archipelago*.

John Crowfoot, the secretary of the Russian Booker Prize, which has awarded prizes for the past five years, said that any initiative that encouraged an interest in Russian literature was welcome: "The Solzhenitsyn prize may fill a niche which has so far not been covered by other awards, particularly for nationalist or patriotic writers."

Others took a more sceptical view. Gleb Uspensky, the head of Vagrus, one of Russia's most successful new publishing houses, predicted that the winner would almost certainly receive the award posthumously. "The problem with Solzhenitsyn is that he seems to hate just about everybody in the business."



A 1900 diamond and gold Russian Imperial Crown replica, above, is part of St Petersburg's first-ever exhibition of all the Hermitage's Fabergé collection

## De Beers cuts diamond deal to seal cartel

FROM ROBIN LODGE IN MOSCOW

DE BEERS, the giant South African diamond cartel, has signed an agreement with Russia's biggest diamond producer giving the Russian company a role in regulating the world market and confirming the Russian diamond-cutting industry's rights.

The deal, which comes after months of wrangling since De Beers ended its Russian contract at the end of last year, represents a significant concession by the South Africans. Russian diamonds have in the past accounted for 26 per cent of De Beers's overall sales.

Under the agreement, signed yesterday in Moscow by Nicholas Oppenheimer, chairman-elect of De Beers Centenary AG, and Vyacheslav Shityrov, President of Almaz Rossii-Sakha (ARS), De Beers will buy a minimum of \$550 million (£340 million) of diamonds a year from the Russian company — 40 per cent of its output. The bulk of the rest will go to Russian domestic markets or be sold within the Commonwealth of Independent States.

The terms differ little from the previous agreement in 1990 under which De Beers bought about 95 per cent of the Soviet Union's diamond exports. Now, however, the Russian company gains equal

rights on the regulation of the volume, assortment and pricing of its exports.

A small but unspecified quantity of Russian diamonds will also be exported by a separate state-owned Russian company, Almaz-Juvelirexport, a move hitherto resisted by De Beers.

The agreement also gives the Russian diamond cutting and polishing industry pre-emptive rights in the selection of uncut gems. Some Russian cutting plants will be invited to London diamond sales organised by De Beers.

It was not clear yesterday what assurances De Beers had received from ARS on measures to stabilise the once chaotic supply of Russian diamonds and to prevent frequently substantial "leakages" on to the world market. This had forced De Beers to buy increasing quantities on second-hand markets in Antwerp and Tel Aviv to maintain price regulation.

But Mr Oppenheimer emphasised that it was in the interests of both sides to keep to an agreement that he was sure would contribute to the stability of the market, his hard in recent months by the dollar's strength and the collapse of several Far East currencies.

The year-long agreement takes effect on December 1.

## Communists call off challenge to Yeltsin

FROM REUTERS IN MOSCOW

COMMUNIST deputies in Russia's lower house of parliament decided yesterday to drop a vote of no confidence in the Government, Gennadi Zyuganov, the party's leader said.

"We believe in real actions. Therefore the faction has decided to drop the no-confidence motion which we initiated," he told reporters after a meeting of communist deputies in the Duma. The party will make an official statement today on its next moves when Mr Zyuganov is

due to give a news conference. The communist deputies had, said the 53-year-old party chief, discussed the Government's response to the threat of the no-confidence vote and a letter from President Yeltsin in which he confirmed various offers of compromise.

The communists proposed the no-confidence vote over the Government's economic reforms. Although Mr Yeltsin made several concessions, he said the Government's overall economic course would remain the same.

## Moscow envoy speaks his mind

By MICHAEL BINYON  
DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

THE new face of Russia is smooth, efficient, professional and thoroughly at home in the West. But Yuri Fokine, the new Russian Ambassador who arrived in London at the same time as New Labour, will not always give Tony Blair a smooth ride.

Within days of the Prime Minister's visit to Moscow, Russia announced that it was joining France and Germany in a regular triangular summit meeting. That immediately raised questions in London: was Britain being left out? "This is a rather mechanis-

tic attitude," Mr Fokine replied in faultless affable English. "An Englishman will always remain an Englishman. We shouldn't get into some sort of competition vis-à-vis other European countries."

He said Mr Blair had warmed hearts in Moscow, and struck up good personal relations with President Yeltsin. Anglo-Russian relations were in fine shape, he insisted, based on 400 years of history. Nato is still a cloud on East-

West relations, despite the arrival in Brussels yesterday of the first Russian military representative to the alliance. Mr Fokine warned Britain against assuming that Russia was now happy about the alliance's expansion.

But the focus has changed. With the Cold War over, Mr Fokine's job is less to talk politics than to plunge into the thick of capitalist economics. Russia needs investment, and sees the City as a key to its

future. The ambassador is already at home in the boardrooms of Britain's big banks. He wants the captains of British industry to feel as welcome in Russia, but admits that crime is still a disincentive.

Only one thorn punctures smooth Anglo-Russian relations: the vexatious question of visas. Mr Fokine refused to blame Britain for the stories of delay and intrusive questioning of Russian applicants.



Fokine: Russia's new Ambassador to Britain

## MILLIONS FACE STARVATION IN NORTH KOREA

This winter may prove to have devastating consequences for the people of North Korea. With the public's support, the Red Cross has ensured that basic medical and food aid has been reaching those who need it most. But supplies are running dangerously low at a time when help is needed more than ever before.

For the third consecutive year, a combination of devastating floods and drought has ruined harvests and destroyed homes. In parts of North Korea children are already having to live on a diet of tree bark and roots. But, without urgent help, many will not survive the bitter cold of the North Korean winter.

Help is needed urgently to avoid this catastrophe. In addition to food and medical equipment, blankets and winter jackets are now desperately needed. You can do something to prevent huge numbers of children, suffering through the winter months. £26 could help feed a family of four for two months.

Please call now with your credit card donation.

**0171 201 5040**

QUOTING REFERENCE 892S

Only valid when used with your credit card. Please quote reference 892S.



I enclose a cheque/postal order (payable to British Red Cross) for

☐ £250\* ☐ £50 ☐ £35 ☐ £26 Other £

Or please debit my Visa/Mastercard/Amex/Diners Club/Switch Card

No.  Expiry Date

Today's date  Signature

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms Address

Postcode  Tel

New please send this coupon with your donation, to:

THE CROSS IN NORTH KOREA APPEAL, BRITISH RED CROSS, ROOM 1107, FLEET STREET, LONDON EC4A 3DF

\*A donation of £250 or more is worth a third as much again through Gift Aid as we can reclaim the tax. Please ensure you complete your address details.

☐ Please tick this box, if you do not want to receive further information on the Red Cross.

☐ Tick this box, if you would like a receipt



**British Red Cross**

Caring for people in crisis

Registered Charity No. 22099

## SICILY ISLAND IN A SEA OF LIGHT.



Look a little closer at Sicily and you'll see there's a secret side waiting to be discovered. Unexpected riches abound. A fascinating cultural heritage, a remarkable history, a wealth of artistic treasures. And a unique character created by the constant influence of the surrounding Mediterranean Sea. Such diversity exists in Sicily. Vibrant contrasts. Hidden facets, to which the changing seasons add even more variety, more light, more shade. Sicily is many things, but remains one special place in a world of its own.

REGIONAL COUNCIL FOR TOURISM, COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT  
90141 Palermo - Via E. Notarbartolo, 9 - Tel. 091/6968094 - E 091/6968120 Url <http://www.sicily.INFOCOM.IT> - E-mail [SicilyMaster@INFOCOM.IT](mailto:SicilyMaster@INFOCOM.IT)

# Papon saved Jews says trial historian

FROM BEN MACINTYRE  
IN PARIS  
AND OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE historian who helped to expose the alleged Nazi collaborator Maurice Papon 16 years ago has come forward to claim that the man accused of sending hundreds of Jews to their deaths saved many from the gas chambers.

Michel Bergès told *Le Monde* that recent research had convinced him that the prosecution case was flawed and that M Papon, 87, who is charged with complicity in the Nazi genocide as a senior official of the Vichy regime, was being made into "a political myth".

M Bergès, who is due to testify in the continuing trial in Bordeaux, was among the first to uncover M Papon's wartime role as secretary-general of the Gironde, but he now says that subsequent research has raised doubts over the extent of his guilt.

"Papon has been made responsible for all the deportations of Jews because he



A lawyer for M Papon shows the sub-machinegun, said to have been a present from grateful Israelis

signed a lot of documents. They have made him into a media creation, clumsily deformed him into someone responsible for the entire mechanism," M Bergès said.

The historian claimed that M Papon had worked with Joseph Cohen, the chief rabbi of Bordeaux, and Pierre Garat, head of the Jewish Affairs Office, to remove names from lists of Jewish deportees.

M Bergès said that documentary evidence, ignored by the prosecution, showed that M Papon had been caught removing 130 names from the

lists in 1943 and had been reported to his superiors in the Vichy hierarchy. He estimated that 400 Jews may have been saved through such efforts.

M Papon, who stands accused of organising the deportation of more than 1,500 Jews, has testified under oath that he helped many people to escape persecution as a senior official of the pro-Nazi regime and never signed deportation orders.

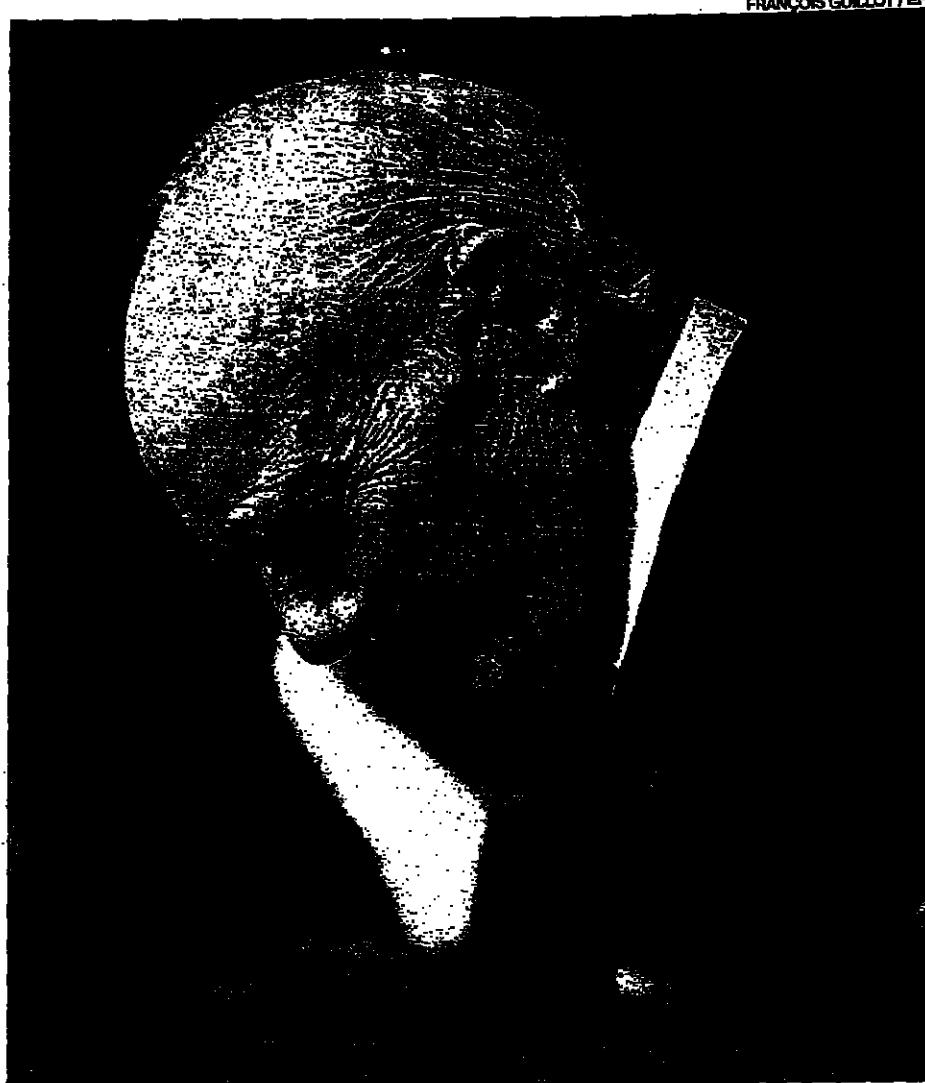
M Bergès has now backed up the claims, insisting that M Papon had no authority to round up Jews and merely counter-signed orders by his

bosses. "I am categorical on this matter and I put my credibility as an analyst on the line. Maurice Papon did not furnish lists of people to be arrested."

Lawyers representing the families of M Papon's alleged victims reacted angrily to M Bergès's assertions, saying he should have waited until he was called to testify. The historian's claims have bolstered the defence case, and added an extraordinary new twist to a trial that even M Papon claimed was a "foregone conclusion".

In Bordeaux, a lawyer for M Papon presented in court yesterday a sub-machinegun allegedly given to M Papon by Israeli officials for helping them in a secret mission.

The weapon was presented to back up a claim by M Papon that he was not an anti-Semite. The lawyer said the gun was given to M Papon "by the Israeli authorities to thank him for services rendered to the state of Israel", including a secret 1948 operation when he was prefect in Corsica.



Maurice Papon leaves a restaurant on his way to the Bordeaux court yesterday.

## Blair mulls China visit

BY MICHAEL BRYNOR  
DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

TONY BLAIR yesterday told Tung Chee-Hwa, the chief executive of Hong Kong, that he was "determined to start a new chapter in Britain's relations with China", and said he was considering a visit to Beijing next autumn.

In a 45-minute meeting at Downing Street described as "warm and friendly" the two reviewed progress in Hong Kong since the handover to China in July. Mr Tung said things were going well and both China and the Hong Kong people were keen to make a go of the new situation.

On his first visit to London since the handover, the Beijing-appointed head of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region spent an hour discussing political and economic developments and briefed Mr Blair on the proposed elections for a new Legislative Council.

The message he received, which will be repeated today in talks with Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, is that Britain is pleased with the way things have gone. The pessimists' predictions of demonstrations, crack-downs and a heavy hand by Beijing have largely failed to materialise.

The Foreign Office said the elections were a step back from those in 1995. But a spokesman added: "If they are free, open, fair and reflect the wishes of the Hong Kong people, that is the important part."

□ Hong Kong: Hong Kong said two new Hollywood films - *Seven Years in Tibet* and *Kashgar* - which portray the life of Tibet's Dalai Lama and which have upset Beijing, are within the law and can be shown here. (Reuters)



Tung: Britain happy with his progress

## Church at Assisi to re-open

FROM RICHARD OWEN  
IN ROME

PART of the Basilica of St Francis at Assisi is due to re-open at the weekend, a month after the double earthquake which killed four people inside the great 13th-century building and damaged ceiling frescoes by Cimabue and Giotto.

Only the Lower Church will be opened, with a solemn Mass on Sunday. Father Nicola Giandomenico, the bursar at Assisi, said surveys showed that damage to the Lower Church, which contains the tomb of St Francis, had been relatively slight.

Most of the damage was to the Upper Church, where the vaulted ceiling collapsed on September 26, killing two friars and two surveyors. Antonio Paolucci, the former Culture Minister who is in charge of the restoration, said the Upper Church would not re-open until 2000.

Father Giandomenico gave a warning that if there were further strong tremors this week, the re-opening of the Lower Church would be postponed. There were several minor tremors yesterday.

This week engineers have been reinforcing the walls of the basilica, and constructing scaffolding inside the Upper Church to shore up the ceiling and enable restoration of the damaged frescoes to begin.



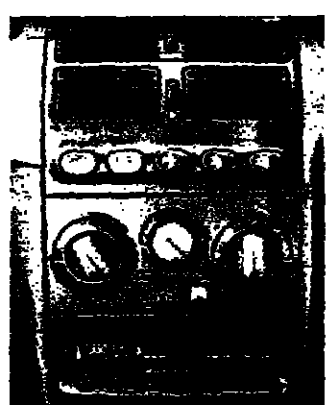
Tung: Britain happy with his progress



reception's terrible,  
have another look  
for my tape



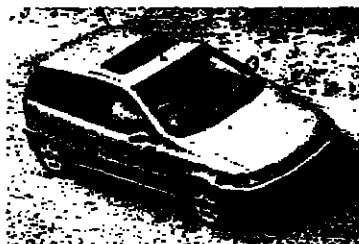
don't be ridiculous



you know it never  
leaves the car



I'm not joking



like I need reminding



pity.



Spirito di Punto

### Punto Sporting's Greatest Hits.

1. RDS stereo system.
2. New 85 bhp 16v engine.
3. Alloy wheels.
4. Driver's airbag.
5. Power steering.
6. Remote central locking.
7. Improved ride comfort.
8. Electric sunroof.

Call 0800 71 7000, <http://www.fiat.co.uk> or visit your local Fiat dealer for more information.

THE NEW PUNTO SPORTING 16V

	Cash Price* (on the road)	Deposit	Amount Financed	36 Monthly Payments	APR	Total Amount Payable
PUNTO 645	£7,788.68	£3,936.68	£3,852.00	£107.00	0%	£7,788.68
PUNTO SPORTING (Metallic)	£11,184.43	£5,640.43	£5,544.00	£154.00	0%	£11,184.43

Alternatively you can use Fiat's unique Flexible Easyplan.

DRIVEN BY PASSION **FIAT**

AUTUMN SALE  
ENDS SATURDAY  
11pm until  
Saturday 25th of October  
Monday to Saturday 9.00-6.00



50% reductions on most  
showroom stock

25% off new furniture orders

40% reductions on  
George Smith fabrics

For example - to order 6' Standard  
Sofa in 'Gallus' fabric. Was £2904  
inc. VAT; now is £1980 inc. VAT

GEORGE SMITH

587-589 KINGS ROAD LONDON SW6 2EH  
Tel: 0171-584 1004 Fax: 0171-751 4451

police  
theft inqu  
into a fine

Chinese take up

SWIFTCAL

000 700 00



SWIFTCAL

000 700 00

SWIFTCAL

000 700 00

SWIFTCAL



# US police turn theft inquiry into a fine art

AN OUTLANDISH tale of art theft — whose cast of characters includes wartime Soviet soldiers, an unsavoury assortment of Azerbaijanis, the New York police, and an apparently dim-witted Japanese businessman — entered its final chapter yesterday at a federal court in Manhattan.

Details of the criminal conspiracy are almost as compelling as the masterworks in question, which include paintings by Rembrandt and Albrecht Dürer, and which are valued at more than \$10 million (£6.3 million).

On Friday, Masatsugu Koga, 60, a Japanese entrepreneur of dubious provenance, pleaded guilty to charges of attempting to sell the stolen paintings, belonging to the Bremen Museum in Germany, where they were last seen in 1943. He was remanded in custody. The New York Times has reported that he has also agreed to co-operate with federal prosecutors.

Mr Koga was arrested last month at a plush suite in Manhattan's Grand Hyatt Hotel, after he had arranged to meet a posse of New York policemen — posing as German art dealers — with a view to concluding a sale of the art. His "portfolio" comprised, among other paintings, Dürer's *Women Bathing*, valued

## An international trail links lost Old Masters, writes Tunku Varadarajan

conservatively at \$6 million, and Rembrandt's *Standing Woman With Raised Hands* estimated to be worth about \$2 million.

On his arrest, and faced with the prospect of 15 years in prison, he told police that he had purchased the paintings from employees of the National Museum of Azerbaijan, in Baku.

The transnational plot soon began to thicken. On October 7, police here arrested an Azerbaijani woman, Natavan Aleskerova, 43, after a car chase through the streets of Greenwich Village.

Diplomats at the Azerbaijani Embassy in Washington have protested against her arrest, describing her as a prominent lawyer from Baku. Her own lawyers have gone so far as to say that she is "the Madeleine Albright of Azerbaijan".

However, the police, who found three passports on her and vast quantities of cash in

the car in which she was apprehended, have charged her in connection with the stolen paintings.

They have also issued a warrant for the arrest of her former husband, Aydyn Ali Ibragimov, a former heavy-weight wrestling champion and one of Baku's most feared men. He is reported to be still in Baku.

The story first began to unfold in April, when Mr Koga approached the German Embassy in Tokyo, offering to sell 12 paintings for \$12 million. He claimed that the works belonged to his family and that he needed the money for a kidney transplant.

Suspicious embassy officials sent details of the pictures to Germany and it soon became obvious that Mr Koga's collection was only a part of the scores of paintings lost from the Bremen Museum in 1943.

The records show that they were removed for safekeeping to the Karmow Castle in eastern Germany, but there the trail went cold.

The museum has long believed that the paintings were spirited away by light-fingered Soviet troops in 1945. That would explain how they ended up in Azerbaijan, which until recently was part of the former Soviet Union.

The German Embassy in Tokyo stalled Mr Koga for three months, during which the elaborate foundations for his arrest were laid.

Mr Koga said that the paintings were kept in a safe in New York, so the city's police and customs were alerted. In July, the Japanese man and German officials agreed that there should be an inspection of the paintings in New York in September. That was when Mr Koga was arrested, and the Rembrandt, the Dürer and four other paintings were recovered.

Six other paintings are still missing, and are believed by police to be in the possession of members of the Russian mafia in the Brighton Beach section of Brooklyn.

## Clint 'copied' husky voice of Monroe

FROM GILES WHITTELL IN LOS ANGELES

CLINT EASTWOOD is about to feel the fury of a former lover, thanks to a book deal. According to Sondra Locke, his aggrieved partner of 13 years, Hollywood's most unshakeable icon of manliness modelled his screen voice on that of Marilyn Monroe, asked Ms Locke if she had flossed her teeth before having sex with her, and liked to be called "Daddy".

In *The Good, The Bad and the Ugly*, a memoir to be published next month, Ms Locke appears bent on pressing home a reported \$7 million (£4.3 million) court victory she won over Mr Eastwood last year. The book accuses him of waging a silent war against her as their relationship worsened, and of an evil betrayal after its acrimonious end.

Mr Eastwood persuaded her to have two abortions while fathering two children by another woman without her knowledge, the book claims. It also alleges he bugged her telephone illegally, ended their relationship with a letter from his lawyer and offered no support when she was later stricken with breast cancer.

"For years after the break-up with Clint," Ms Locke writes, "I had struggled for understanding of who he really was behind the mask he had presented to me, and how I had not been able to better anticipate his ultimate, evil betrayal of me."

A spokesman for Mr Eastwood has said that the star had no comment, "and no interest in this book". He will be hard-put to ignore it, however. Ms Locke has embarked on a promotional tour of eight American cities, beginning this week in Los Angeles.

Her book is subtitled "A Hollywood Journey" and it touches on her early career as an actress nominated for an Oscar for her supporting role



Sondra Locke and Clint Eastwood, her partner for 13 years, below. Her book accuses him of a silent war against her and an evil betrayal after they parted

in the 1976 film *The Outlaw Josey Wales*. It describes her battle with cancer and her marriage to a childhood sweetheart who turned out to be gay — but is chiefly a no-holds-barred assault on Mr Eastwood's reputation.

After breathless descriptions of passionate nights together on the *Josely Wales* set, where they met, Ms Locke says her sex life with Mr Eastwood became mundane. "Sweetie, did you floss?" became his signal that he wanted sex, she writes.

The book paints a less wholesome picture of the star, now 67, as a real-life lover than he portrayed in the recent romantic hit *The Bridges of Madison County*.

He referred to Ms Locke as "Daddy's little princess", she writes, and "loved for me to call him Daddy".

Ms Locke was 20 when she met Mr Eastwood, then more than twice her age. She shared his jet-set existence for 13 years, appearing with him in *Every Which Way But Loose* and *Sudden Impact*, among other films.

By her account the affair turned sour when she began directing her own films instead of co-starring in his. She sued him last year for what she claimed was a secret deal between him and Warner Brothers to undermine her directing career.



## El Niño storms destroy beaches in Rio

BY GABRIELLA GAMINI SOUTH AMERICA CORRESPONDENT

A FLEET of lorries and cranes, manned by hundreds of roadworkers, is being deployed to replace sand that vanished from Rio de Janeiro's Copacabana Beach as hurricanes force winds and unusually high waves struck the Brazilian city's coast.

The worst storms to have struck the area in decades are being blamed on *El Niño* — a warm water current that originates from the Pacific Ocean.

It is thought to be the cause of the climatic upsets, such as floods and severe droughts, that have been reported across the South American continent.

"El Niño caused Copacabana to vanish," announced a headline in *El Globo*. Much of the 260ft-wide sandy beach, one of Rio's main tourist landmarks and stretching along a three-mile coastline, had begun to disappear with high tides and 10ft waves last Thursday.

Huge choppy waves swallowed sand "as though taking it back into the ocean", reported Rio's meteorological office.

The stormy weather worsened over the weekend with 90mph easterly and south-easterly winds that swept over Copacabana beach and blew the remaining sand on to promenades and avenues running parallel to the coast.

"I woke up one morning to see that my favourite beach had disappeared and the ocean came right up to the street," said one local resident. The high tides also engulfed the smaller Arpoador Beach, south of Copacabana, also usually a hub of activity.

Lorry loads of golden sand were yesterday brought in from beaches outside town and tonnes more, which had piled along the promenade walls, was put back in place.

"We have employed every roadworker, and rubbish collector in the district to help to restore our beach to its idyllic self," said Carlos Diaz, who is heading the operation.

Photograph, page 24



Two of the masterpieces recovered by police in a New York sting: a Rembrandt, left, and a Dürer

## More Chinese take up religion

Beijing: There has been a dramatic growth in religious belief in China despite repeated crackdowns, the New York-based Human Rights Watch said yesterday (James Pringle writes).

It says in a report that while sects are especially targeted, Beijing also tries to control Buddhism and Islam because

they provide a focus for opposition to Chinese rule in Tibet and Xinjiang. But the group says that since it issued a report five years ago there have been improvements, and despite persecution of Tibetans there has been a slight fall in arrests of those who worship in unregistered churches. The latest report comes in

advance of next week's visit by President Jiang Zemin to America, and after the release of a Beijing document last week, saying it promotes, or tolerates, a wide rebirth of religious activities. But the Chinese report emphasises that religious freedom is circumscribed by priorities such as patriotism and ethnic unity.

## WORLD IN BRIEF

### Bonn expels envoy in drug case

Bonn: Klaus Kinkel, the German Foreign Minister, yesterday expelled Berenice Weah Reid, the First Secretary of the Liberian Embassy, and her family because of alleged involvement in a cocaine-smuggling ring (Roger Boyes writes). A Briton was also held. The Foreign Ministry confirmed that the Liberian citizen, Neville Reid, drew a loaded gun when police charged into his hotel room and caught him with 17lb of cocaine. Mr Reid is the husband of the Liberian diplomat.

### 'Star wars' test

Washington: In a first space use of "star wars" technology a MIRACL laser beam was aimed at a satellite 260 miles away, the USAF said. Seconds longer and the satellite would have been destroyed.

### Pirates kill 45

Kuala Lumpur: Forty-five sailors have been killed by pirates so far this year, compared with 26 in the same period last year, the International Maritime Bureau's Regional Piracy Centre said. (AP)

### Identity success

Jerusalem: Despite pessimism about the Middle East peace process, Israel has given Yasir Arafat's Palestinian Authority the right to issue its own identity cards in the West Bank and Gaza Strip.

### Rail tragedy

Bombay: Nine people were killed and 60 hurt when a building at a crowded railway station here collapsed. Two others died after being struck by a train as they fled from falling debris. (AP)

### Playing safe

Hanoi: Vietnam has banned toy weapons for being dangerous and harmful to children. The ban covers bamboo and plastic: swords, bows, rifles and grenade-shaped cigarette lighters. (Reuters)

## NOW'S THE TIME TO FORGET ABOUT COLD WINTER NIGHTS



£800 SPECIAL OFFER

INSTALL OUR NEW MILLENNIUM 3 CENTRAL HEATING SYSTEM NOW AND GET PAID AT LEAST £800\*

ONCE OUR CORGI REGISTERED ENGINEERS HAVE INSTALLED YOUR NEW SYSTEM YOU WILL BENEFIT FROM INSTANT HOT WATER AND CENTRAL HEATING. NOT ONLY DO WE USE THE LATEST CONTROL TECHNOLOGY TO KEEP YOUR GAS BILLS LOW BUT WE ARE NOW OFFERING YOU THE CHANCE TO CUT THE COST OF INSTALLATION BY HELPING US DEVELOP OUR MARKET NATIONWIDE. WE WILL GUARANTEE YOU A MONTHLY INCOME OF £100 FOR AT LEAST 8 MONTHS IN RETURN FOR A FEW MINUTES OF YOUR TIME EACH MONTH

Vaillant

ECO-GAS



GIBSON HOUSE 800 HIGH ROAD TOTTENHAM LONDON N17 0DH.

DON'T GET LEFT OUT IN THE COLD, PHONE NOW ON

0181 493 0996

TO SEE IF YOU QUALIFY FOR OUR SPECIAL OFFER

\*Offer is subject to purchase of a system, restricted to owner/occupiers and is for a limited period only

For savings on hundreds of other destinations and to open an account call us now. Comparisons with B.T.'s standard weekday rates. Prices are correct as of 01.10.97 & are in pence per minute. Please have your credit card ready when you call.

## SWIFTCALL

# 0800 769 0022

### Surprisingly cheap international phone calls

Swiftcall Versus B.T.	Savings	Swiftcall Versus B.T.	Savings
Australia 25p / 49p	49%	Malaysia 40p / 77p	48%
Canada 14p / 24p	42%	Nigeria 80p / £1.05	24%
France 14p / 26p	50%	Pakistan 80p / £1.33	40%
India 60p / £1.20	50%	South Africa 40p / 79p	49%
Ireland 14p / 23p	39%	Taiwan 46p / £1.08	57%
Japan 24p / 77p	69%	USA 14p / 24p	42%

Easy to use with no hidden charges

all prices include VAT + 24hr rates + use any touch tone telephone  
Teletext page 384 + visit our website: [www.swiftcall.com](http://www.swiftcall.com)



# Investment dressing

Fed up with your wardrobe, looks or personality? Try the image consultants who promise makeovers that also save time and money. Juliette Dominguez did

Once the domain of politicians, corporate executives and pop groups, image consulting has a new clientele: the professional middle class. Especially professional New Yorkers, who are united in their quest to look good, save time and, they are assured, "money in the long run". You can pick and choose from a long list of consultants, and from a range of services: do you want a "colour me beautiful" session, a wardrobe clear-out and shopping expedition, a personal shopper, or the consultant who claims that she can make over not just your wardrobe, but you personally, with lessons in etiquette and style? Using a consultant is an interesting concept, if you just want your wardrobe done and dusted and ready to wear (even if you own style in the bargain).

**'You've no idea how much junk people keep in their closets'**

Subjecting myself to what was bound to be a humiliating experience (my wardrobe is a hunchpotch nightmare of mismatched everything), I enlisted the services of the image consultant Pamela Henry, 37. For \$250 she agreed to "do my colours" and rid my closets of any offending articles. She arrived on my doorstep armed with a huge swatch of colours and a determined look in her eye. She has been doing this for five years, and has seen women cry at throwing out beloved but bedraggled items. "You've no idea how much junk people keep in the back of their closets," she says. "My goal is to help to pare your wardrobe down to the essentials, and suggest any missing key items you may need. The aim is that you can go to your wardrobe every morning, and get dressed for work without worrying if you look good."

But was Henry up to the job? She was going to be dictating what I should be wearing, and I wanted someone who inspired confidence with their own sense of style. Except Henry didn't. She looked almost dowdy in her dull, dark brown suit, with an oversized fake rose in her top buttonhole. Casting my doubts aside, we started with my colours. After I had sat for two hours wearing a white cape and draping swathes of colour around my neck, Henry announced that I was a "winter cool". I could kiss goodbye to all the pastels and spring colours that took up

half my closet. But she was right. I did look "enhanced" by darker colours — blacks and browns and some of the "darker brights" such as fuchsia and burgundy. Henry explained that these all have a blue, rather than yellow, undertone. "I am looking to see how the colours relate to your skin tone, hair colour and eyes," she said. "Your optimum colours will make you look rested and younger, the wrong ones will make you look tired and gaunt. Black is great — it draws attention to your eyes and brings out definition in your lips. Brown and grey bring out a rosiness in your cheeks and the glitter in your eyes. But steer clear of yellow, orange and peach: they make you look green. And the pastels are too light; they just blend away into your face." So far, so good. The colours she was suggesting did make me look better, and, sadly, one of my favourite colours, yellow, really did make me look ill.

Three hours later, it looked like a jumble sale in my bedroom. One half of the room was obscured by an increasing pile of underables — clothes that were either the wrong colour or shape for my "inverted triangle" 5ft 4in frame. Mostly, I agreed with her selection. Many of the items were far too small, or an unbecoming colour. For future purchases, she advised: "You have a great waist, so we want to show that. Wear jackets with some fitted detail, but not too long, as you'll look short. Angled pockets are useful, as that creates the illusion of the waist, and wear trousers with pleats at the front to distract attention from your stomach."

All sensible, although pretty obvious, advice. I might not want to emulate Henry's own style, but she was sage enough. It had been a painful experience, but my newly slimline wardrobe did look uncluttered and well coordinated — and what a luxury to have someone else clear my closet.

Next on the list was Dominique Isbeque, 38, a consultant who offers a similar service. Sitting in her salon-like Upper West Side apartment, I was immediately impressed and inspired by her classic Parisian look — an Hermès scarf draped around a smart navy blazer. She looked the part — but then at her price range, she could afford to. Isbeque explained



Every professional woman juggles three wardrobes: career, cocktail and casual. They all tend to get out of hand

her philosophy: that this was more than just a change of clothes. "The majority of those who see me are professionals going through some kind of life change. This could be a career change, or they might have been promoted in their job, and need the image to match that. Or it could be more personal, like a change in body weight, or a divorce, and they need to keep control of their image. It is a psychological process, where you're changing your attitude, your perceptions, and how others perceive you."

Isbeque took me in hand, and gave me a colour analysis and consultation (\$175 for 90 minutes) on what best flattered my figure. Both of these echoed exactly what Henry had told me. She offered to go

shopping with me (an extra \$500-\$750) to put together a winter wardrobe. This expedition would set me back \$3,500, but she assured me: "I do not have a minimum budget for my clients. But the larger the budget, the greater the potential of having the perfect wardrobe." She added that a 12-piece wardrobe could be put together for a more limited budget — say \$1,500.

Isbeque argues that after an initial outlay of \$250 for a full consultation (which includes wardrobe clearing) and her additional shopping service, you can "shop and dress with confidence, knowing that you've saved money and time. I suggest that people re-evaluate their personal self and identify every two years."

One of Isbeque's regular clients is Amanda Moore, 48, an international corporate lawyer who consults her at least twice a year. "Every professional woman juggles three wardrobes: career, cocktail and casual. They all tend to get out of hand. Dominique introduces new combinations from pieces I already have, and helps me to discard those that look bad. She reduces my wardrobe to its essence, and my own signature style. Shopping is such a pleasure because you're looking for things in a colour and style that you know will look good. It's investment dressing and saves an awful lot of time."

Those who haven't even time to go to a consultant can always use one of the department stores' personal shop-

pers. Janet Mick, 27, is the director of client services at Henri Bendel in Manhattan. "Most of our clients are busy professionals who like to get in and get out as quickly as possible. Usually, they'll call and describe what they need, and I'll pull pieces ready for their arrival."

A regular client is Donna Whiting, 50, from Kentucky, who recently retired from the family betting business. "I will fly in at least four times a year

**'Most are going through some kind of life change'**

to buy that season's wardrobe. My last trip was to buy my winter wardrobe, which was about \$6,000. It does save so much time, and it's great to have that personal attention." If I needed a change of clothes, or a whole wardrobe in a hurry, then this was a simple, cheap (you don't pay for the wardrobe, but for the service) alternative.

If what you want is a whole new you, then Camille Lavington, 51, a consultant who describes herself as a specialist in "executive enhancement", may be the answer. Hers is a service aimed at those who want to get ahead, but feel that they are hindered by their lack of social skills. She views each client as "a project" and charges about \$3,000. "I approach this from a holistic point of view. I will package you up and send you out, but I also put you through a psychological change when I'm doing it. It's a mind trip, starting from the inside and working your way out, packaging you so you're comfortable with the result."

Lavington takes her clients

Nigella Lawson



## Beautiful reason not to strip

SERIOUSLY: how can anyone now be shocked by the idea of an Oxford undergraduate earning money as a stripper? Modesty is a defunct virtue, informing most people's lives as little as that other superannuated accomplishment, watercolouring. We retain enough of a memory of decorum to enjoy the frisson of surprise. But it's just a mine, not rooted in any moral dismay.

Far from it: those under a certain age would rather admire Melissa Butler for strutting her stuff at the Sunset Strip in Soho. For them, the stripper is not some sleazy figure, but a strong woman who owns her body and is happy with it: a woman who gets what she wants — money and applause — for revealing what she is.

In so far as modern wisdom goes, being a stripper is not about degradation but empowerment. Ms Butler's behaviour chimes so distinctly with the spirit of the age: her earnest defence of her behaviour shows its untrammelled inspection: her actions reveal its narcissistic exhibitionism. Anyway, walking about in hardly any clothes is nothing these days, just high street fashion: but being paid to take them off, that's really modern. This is know-your-price post-feminism writ large (for easy reading).

To be frank, I've often felt rather doubtful about modesty as it is. Too often, it's just vanity. Most people would take their clothes off if they felt they would look good naked. And who wouldn't wear the most minuscule of

microskirts if they had the legs for it?

And Ms Butler so clearly revels in the admiration she gets just for being a woman. She loves the applause she gets for taking her clothes off and feels validated, that other modern buzzword, in a way she never has by her academic success.

There is a great truth behind this, a truth that early British feminists never quite got to grips with: there is something in it for women here, too. Sexual admiration is not just about exploitation and degradation. Feminists in France have never had difficulties reconciling their sexual-political beliefs with the desire to be and be thought attractive. It's our problem.

And from that problem stems all this. Ms Butler was encouraged to develop her prodigious cleverness. I doubt her pretentiousness was ever thought to matter much, and if it did, only negatively: brains were always more important than beauty.

And so they are. But it serves only to encourage me in my belief that the one thing you have to do is to tell children how beautiful they are — almost until they get bored with it. It's the ones who never felt pretty and have to make sure they are who have such problems.

Not everyone can be a perfect physical specimen, but if you make children feel attractive, they won't need, when they grow up, constant proof that they are, which is surely what taking your clothes off in a room full of braying men is all about.

## Why child safety comes first

IF I WERE the father in the babes-in-the-bathbub case, I might, too, be feeling unhappy. This is the story: a woman lost custody of her children after taking them into the bath with herself and her lover, Lady Justice Butler-Sloss disapproves of that decision. That judge was wrong, she says, and was governed by his instinct.

I don't say that the mother should have lost custody — I don't know all the facts — but surely that first judge's instinct was correct in one aspect. There is something troubling here. The children may not have been at risk of intentional abuse. It might all have been done in innocence. But without the natural constraints of blood, there is bound to be trouble. Just look at the court records.

I know incest exists, but it is the fragmented family that is so unsafe. I am not talking emotionally here. I refer to the physical danger: something goes wrong, and often, when teenage girls are living intimately with men they are not related to, especially when the men are temporary residents. And there can be trouble between "steps", too: more than one friend of mine had an affair with a stepbrother.

It is human nature, for the young to test themselves sexually; the blood family pro-

vides a safe space for this, protected by natural restraints. When these are not in place, who knows what can happen?

Perhaps the judge was wrong to punish the mother — but the law is there to protect children. As his instincts reminded him.

## What a rum baba do

ISN'T FASHION cruel? Just as Robert Carrier brings out *New Great Dishes of the World*, which dishes such old favourites as rum baba and prawn cocktail, out comes a cooler, hipper book — from the same publisher — that exalts in the very dishes he did away with. *The Prawn Cocktail Years*, by Simon Hopkinson and Lindsey Buckham, is in its own way, homage *The Great Dishes of the World*, now out of print. If Carrier had just had the first edition reprinted, he might have been in retrovogue. Instead, his earnestly reworked pages emit a whiff of last year's bad, coldier.

Real food has nothing to do with what's in or out, but since culinary awareness now comes from the restaurant rather than the home, we are hopelessly susceptible to fads. Chicken Kiev, anyone?

## HARRODS TOY FAIR.

FRIDAY 25TH AND SATURDAY 26TH OCTOBER.



Come and join in the fun and excitement of Harrods Toy Fair this Friday and Saturday when the Toy Kingdom will be a hive of activity as jugglers, magicians, face painters and toy demonstrators vie for attention. Action Man (Saturday 11am-3pm), Where's Wally, Rose Bonnet, a member of the 'Starlight Express' cast and the Harrods Christmas Bear are just a few of the characters who will be making appearances. There will also be competitions galore and free gifts with selected purchases. So don't stay at home this weekend, come to Harrods for some traditional family entertainment.

Toy Kingdom, Fourth Floor.

Harrods

Harrods Limited, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Telephone 0171-730 1234.

## RAC cover from just £39

Free UK Road Atlas on joining

- Membership covers you as the driver or passenger in any car, 24 hours a day 365 days a year
- Average call out time of just 40 minutes
- Our highly trained patrols repair 81% of breakdowns

Phone free quoting T1M 044

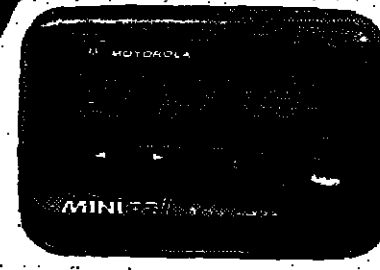
0800 029 029

RAC

STAY IN TOUCH • STAY IN POCKET

NO BILLS!

SAVE £10  
SCRIPT EXPRESS  
was £99.99  
NOW ONLY  
£89.99



- ▶ NO CONTRACT
- ▶ NO MONTHLY BILLS EVER
- ▶ NO CONNECTION CHARGES
- ▶ JUST BUY THE PAGER

PAGEONE Minicall PAGERS

Pagers from £29.99 available at The Link, Dillons, Morris Superstores, Tandy, Argos, Indes, John Lewis Partnership and other PageOne authorized dealers.

For further information FreeCall 0500 505 505



# Something rotten in the system

As evidence mounts that there is a crisis in Britain's childcare, Bill Frost examines the facts and tells the story of one victim

THE GOVERNMENT is to set up "hit squads" to investigate council social services departments as evidence mounts of a crisis in childcare. Claims of systematic sexual abuse at children's homes in North Wales, being heard at a tribunal near Wrexham, have deepened public disquiet. There is also concern that anonymity has been granted to alleged paedophiles in return for evidence. The experts who chair such inquiries say they rarely prevent new tragedies. They claim that many investigations are an expensive waste of time and that recommendations are often ignored. Meanwhile, the young and vulnerable continue to suffer at the hands of those entrusted to care for them.

Even at the age of four, Sean knew that the woman's behaviour was unusual; his mother, who had died only weeks earlier, had never expected him to play such strange and disturbing games. He hated a stranger's hands roaming over his body, but there was nobody he could tell and none of the other boys at the council home seemed unduly bothered by the "games". For the next 12 years, Sean and his three brothers, all taken into care when their mother died, endured an appalling catalogue of sexual abuse and mental cruelty at the hands of their house mother and other staff. Like other children there, they began to assume that such behaviour was normal, an expression of affection.

Just days after arriving at the home in Essex, where he had been placed by an East London council, Sean was sexually assaulted by his house mother. The memory angers him still. He stares at a point in the middle distance as he recalls the day she stripped him in her room.

"She fondled me first and then attempted to masturbate me. I couldn't understand why this was happening."

As the years passed, Sean came to dread weekends when the children were visited by "uncles" — strangers to him but men known to staff. They would demand sexual favours in return for sweets or other small presents.

"When I was about 12, a male member of staff raped me. I remember that the house mother washed my underwear afterwards, presumably to destroy evidence. By then I was terribly confused, and so were all the other children who had been abused. We had come to regard what happened at that terrible place as perfectly normal, yet instinctively we knew it was wrong."

"The man who raped me thought I was joining their ranks, that I was a willing participant in homosexual activity even though I was barely pubescent. He told me about all the other kids he had abused."

"At that stage you try to rationalise things. You regard the assault as an expression of affection. A little later, while I was still at the home, that changed — I loathed what was happening and saw the attacks as evidence that I was unloved, unlovable, thoroughly worthless."

When he left the home, Sean "lost control". Intelligent and sensitive, he was gripped by rage and confusion.

"I couldn't hold down a relationship. I didn't know if I was homosexual or straight. I didn't know if I wanted to live or die. That climate of abuse made me feel as though I had been poisoned."

"I was disgusted with myself. I couldn't face the real world and attempted suicide a couple of times. It was clinical despair."

In desperation, he decided to travel around Europe and sought therapy when he returned to London a year later. He also decided to "get even" with his tormentors.

"I'll be in therapy for the rest of my life. I wish my brothers would follow suit, but they have decided to try to bury the past. I know that doesn't work."

"We have all been traumatised by what happened to us, this toxic legacy of maltreatment by those who were supposed to be looking after us. So many children who were at the home. So many have failed to adapt to the real world and,



Robbed of innocence: abused children, taught to swap sexual favours for sweets and toys, later develop intense self-loathing. Suicides are not uncommon

of course, there have been suicides. We were thrown on the scrapheap — and the abuse heaped on us is being heaped on other children now, as we speak."

Three years ago, Sean, now a young father and relatively at peace with himself, took on the council who "imprisoned" him at the home. He embarked on a campaign to unmask the abusers and bring them to justice.

"This is not just for my own stability, but for all the others abused then, and all those who are being abused now. There is institutionalised cruelty taking place and no one seems to give a damn."

Repeatedly "fobbed off" by the East London borough's social services department, Sean threatened to take his story to the press.

The following day, the director of social services telephoned. I was told that my files had been lost, that the staff I complained of were no longer employed by the council, and that the home had closed. I persisted, and an inquiry was launched which involved the police. It was a waste of time, even though one other person who had been at the home gave corroborative evidence about the rape and the house mother's sexual abuse.

In the end, the Crown Prosecution Service said there was insufficient evidence. The missing files undoubtedly played a part in that decision.

Sean then tried to launch a civil suit, alleging personal injury at the hands of social services staff. However, legal aid, essential for a High Court action, was refused.

Three months ago he made an official complaint to the council about his treatment while in care. As yet, there has been no reply.

"I'm not going away — I will pursue them for as long as it takes. I'm talking about people who have ruined my whole life, ruined my brothers' lives. This is all about regaining my self-respect, years after they took it from me."

"I want someone to speak up for the children who have been made victims by social services and then betrayed an uncaring system."

Sean's words have an all-too-familiar ring for Allan Levy, QC, who chaired the Staffordshire "Pindown" inquiry in 1990-91. He found that social services staff at four homes in the county had subjected children in their care to degrading punishments.

In the aftermath of Pindown, Mr Levy has little faith in inquiries, particularly when they are carried out by social services departments. He says that an independent Children's Commissioner should be appointed to ensure that the Government is not allowed to slide out of its obligations.

"Have we absorbed nothing over the past 12 years or so of abuse inquiries? No one should be indifferent to cruelty — be angry by all means, but learn from the mistakes of the past and ensure they do not recur."

The Department of Health's social services inspectorate, which investigates claims of abuse, didn't spot Pindown. Where were they? They are good at pointing out defects after the event, but why aren't they making random checks around the country before there is trouble?

"When there are so many blatant scandals, one has to ask why they didn't come to light earlier. What is lacking is a national and independent overview of the way we treat the most vulnerable people in our society."

"There is no point in being reactive when the damage has been done, particularly when recommendations are subse-

quently ignored or forgotten. I am drawn to the conclusion that there is something rotten in the system. The Government has to acknowledge that a long look must be taken at the treatment of children in care, and more money spent to ensure that the mistakes of the past are not replicated. How many must suffer before there is a change?"

Sir Herbert Laming, the man who heads the social services inspectorate, is the first to admit that "everything is not wonderful" in the childcare system. "I am far from sanguine and there must be considerable vigilance. Nevertheless, I am impressed by the courage and determination shown by management in tackling the issues."

Mr Levy, who specialises in childcare issues, finds it hard to give such praise or to be dispassionate about abuse and apparent official indifference. He says the system should not be allowed to fall at such a high human cost, and is critical of

the lack of follow-up to major inquiries. Furthermore, he is "concerned" that the media have been prevented from revealing the names of alleged paedophiles appearing before the current North Wales child abuse inquiry.

The tribunal was ordered by William Hague while he was Welsh Secretary, after Cymru County Council decided not to publish the report of an independent inquiry into allegations of abuse in its children's homes. Some of the most chilling evidence heard by the tribunal has come from beyond the grave: statements made by six men who died after telling police in the early 1990s about abuse and brutality in the Bryn Estyn home in Wrexham were read to the inquiry.

One man said that he had been sexually abused by a housemaster, who was later jailed for seven years. "I have never told anyone before about what happened to me," he said. "My wife doesn't know."

## NO NAMES RULE

MUCH to the fury of reporters covering the North Wales child abuse tribunal, they have been prevented from naming alleged members of a paedophile ring accused of indulging in a relentless campaign of physical and sexual abuse against children in the care of Cymru County Council. Sir Ronald Waterhouse, QC, the chairman of the tribunal, has threatened the media with High Court proceedings if they print names. Meanwhile, witnesses have claimed that members of the ring used their connections with police and social services to conceal their activities. All the accused have denied the allegations. Sir Louis Blom-Cooper, QC, who has chaired five child abuse and mental health inquiries, takes issue with editors who question the tribunal chairman's decision to grant anonymity. He agrees that the lessons learnt from past inquiries have sometimes been lost because the teams involved are not responsible for allocating the resources needed to implement their recommendations. However, he has no problem with Sir Ronald's decision to gag the press. "The problem seems to me to be that there is nobody in front of the tribunal who is opposing the anonymity ruling — the opposition is solely from the media. It is very difficult for Sir Ronald to order otherwise when all the parties say that this is the only way to get people to give evidence who otherwise might not. The needs of a free press — requiring that people be named when they appear — have not necessarily been frustrated. The witnesses may well be identified when the final report is published."

neither do my parents. And when I think about what happened, I am disgusted. Now that this has been brought back to me and I have relived what that man did, I could kill him for it."

Without full knowledge of the circumstances, it was difficult to comment further on the anonymity ruling made by the tribunal chairman, Mr Levy said. "However, I would hope that the names will be in the report when it is finally published. On the wider question of prevention, though, let's recognise the defects before too many more children and young people are hurt."

"First, let's have independent inquiries and random checks. Then, let's start vetting social services recruits — too many unsuitable people are being hired. Training must be more efficient as well, and managers must be weaned off the principles of the marketplace. Too many executives in social services are more concerned with balancing the books than with the welfare of those their staff are employed to care for."

"The new bosses have no experience of the front line, and that leads to poor supervision. And what has the social services inspectorate been doing? The faults in care highlighted during the mid-1980s are still there."

Sean agrees, although for him such calls come a decade too late. "I want justice, and I have just about come to terms with my pain. But what about all the other little human time bombs being primed? Who is going to care about them if the system doesn't?"

"I am concerned about justice now. But what I want too is prevention. Please don't let any more children endure what I had to suffer."

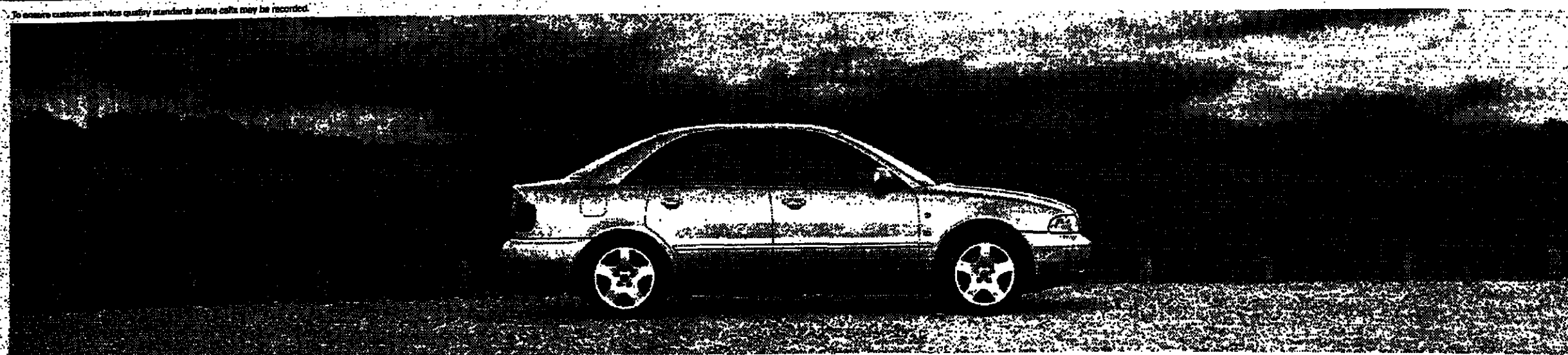
Join Beryl Bainbridge on the last great adventure

"A moving, microcosmic portrait of an era's bitter end"

Erica Wagner, *The Times*

EVERY MAN FOR HIMSELF

Winner of the Whitbread Novel Award



Funny, it doesn't look like the new Audi A4.

Looks however, can be deceptive.

For more information on the new, improved A4 or the rest of the Audi range call 0345 699 777.

Audi Audi



## Alan Coren



### What are the odds Baldrick has an answer to the Balkan question?

I yield to nobody in my admiration for Robin Cook. Anyone able to combine the equally demanding jobs of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and racing tipster for the *Glasgow Herald* (a challenge which, history tells us, did not even cross Palmerston's mind) deserves every plaudit a grateful nation can throw at him — always provided, of course, that his copperplate billet-doux at the front of our passports will not henceforth offer 11-4 against the bearer being able to pass freely, without let or hindrance and in the eternally tricky matter of a statesman's private life, he has managed to uphold standards set by no less rigorous a moralist than Michael Portillo himself.

Furthermore, he is by all accounts so eclectic a conversationalist that I am prepared to accept the explanation that last week's controversial aside on the Kashmir problem was no more than a reference to the irritation which understandably strikes after one has forked out 200 quid for a sleek, telegraphic pullie only to have it return from its first dry-clean with bobbles all over it. Mr Cook, in short, never puts a foot wrong.

Which is what, no doubt, gave him both the confidence and the courage to rush that foot in front of so many of his illustrious predecessors have feared to tread, viz. the Balkans. Faced, so early in his tenure, with the impenetrable miasma which has terminally clobbered many a promising political career, Mr Cook did not hesitate for an instant. He did not muck about. He rolled his sleeves up, and poked his forearm to the bottom of the drain. He ordered his FO minions, forthwith, to send the stricken Bosnian Serbs a gigantic aid package, consisting of "Only Fools And Horses, Lovejoy, Absolutely Fabulous, The Brittas Empire, Fawlty Towers, One Foot in the Grave, and Blackadder. Clearly, our Foreign Secretary is a man who knows all too well what stricken means.

For what has stricken the Bosnian Serbs is the lack of decent telly. Confronted with an unrelenting barrage of regional cultural programmes, many of them repeats, those previously loyal to Banja Luka's SRT TV have fled in their pitiable hordes. Unable to take any more wobbly documentaries about well-dressing or donkey enemies or jamjar museums or rural hats, they have taken instead to the streets. They have become box refugees. They do not know which way to turn.

That is because they do not know that a deeply caring champion is about to gallop to their succour. Here is what, announcing his splendid scheme on Monday, Mr Cook declared: "Not surprisingly, the Serbian (sic) people have switched off. We want to encourage them to switch back on, not only so they can enjoy our comedies and get hooked on our soaps, but so they can receive a more liberal political message."

This is not just stirring — possibly immortal — rhetoric, it is exactly what we should expect from a great Government which won power through its burning faith in the cathode, cannily recognising that a public bored witless by an 18-year-old soap opera was not going to pass up the opportunity to switch channels, come what might. No surprise, then, that the great tipster should go nap on Sitem Diplomacy, nor any complaint from us, who so resoundingly put him there to do it.

But, perhaps, a small niggling doubt? Glancing again at the list of video goodies even now winging towards the grateful Bosnian Serbs, might we not question Mr Cook's trust in that political message of his, given the likely composite picture of the country from which it is delivered? A country, that is, patently packed to the gunwales with workshy duckers and divers, incompetent even at the villainy through which they dream of escaping urban blight or rural fossilisation, and rich dysfunctional parasites, legless from booze, coke, and alternative therapies, and venal though inept businessmen, and dangerously sociopathic hoteliers, and woefully disgruntled OAPs — all of them heirs to a long history of mad monarchs, corrupt politicians, evil generals, bent judges, and Baldricks. Then again, it might discourage a few asylum-seekers.

Let us give the Foreign Secretary the benefit of the doubt. Call it an each-way bet.



ANOTHER MINORITY GROUP ARRIVES ON SOUTH COAST IN SEARCH OF A BETTER LIFE ....

# The granddaddy of spin

Mandelson's press paranoia seems to be inherited, says Francis Beckett

Spin-doctors have been at the heart of recent comings and goings over the Government's intentions towards the single currency. Newspapers and rumour mills are full of the briefings and moods of Alastair Campbell (Tony Blair's press secretary) and Charlie Whelan (Gordon Brown's adviser). But the name that is missing is much more interesting. No one has mentioned Peter Mandelson.

Mandelson is one of the most remarkable politicians alive today. Either he brought back his party from the dead, or has made everyone believe he did, which is just as great an achievement. He was probably the first Briton to whom the American term "spin-doctor", which comes from baseball, was applied, though the trade is not new. For at least 50 years, political parties have employed people whose job it was to put a different spin on news stories.

So where has he been these past few days? He still controls government communications. Cynics will suggest he is keeping a low profile so that the odium of EMU confusion will attach itself to Charlie Whelan, with whom he does not enjoy cordial relations. But the truth is likely to be far simpler.

Mandelson's ambition is, and always has been, political. His route to Parliament happened to include a spell of spin-doctoring, and he found he was rather good at it. But now he is like an actor who wants to play Hamlet, and people insist on talking about how good he is in *Coronation Street*.

What sort of politician is he, and how far will he travel? We can get an idea by looking at the remarkable career of his grandfather Herbert Morrison, the architect of Labour's nationalisation programme, because the similarities between the two are striking. Morrison was a workaholic who lived and breathed politics. Like Mandelson, his day always started with the press coverage, and if he felt a newspaper treated him unfairly, he always complained. Like Mandelson, he tried to control his coverage and was over-sensitive to newspaper criticism.

Morrison always understood, as some of his colleagues did not, that public relations was an essential instrument in 20th-century democratic politics. He took care to get to know editors and lobby correspondents, and to become a crucial source of information for them, just as Mandelson has done.

The similarities do not stop with their

attitude to the press. Morrison advocated in the 1930s what his grandson advocated in the 1990s. Labour, he said, would keep its solid working-class support, whatever it did. The task was to bring the middle classes on board. By 1948 the architect of nationalisation was arguing that the nationalisation programme should stop. The parallel with his grandson is exact: after the 1950 election, which Labour won narrowly, he wrote a memorandum for the NEC which talked of the need to "modernise". Morrison rose to be Deputy Prime Minister under Clement Attlee. As well as controlling the Government's nationalisation programme, he was one of its chief economic policymakers, and for the last few months of the Government's life he was Foreign Secretary. But the prize, for which he lusted all his life, eluded him. Instead, he had to serve a Prime Minister with whom he had an awkward and uneasy relationship. Mandelson, on the other hand, "is immensely influential with Blair now, regarded by many as his alter ego", according to John Rentoul in his 1995 biography of Tony Blair.

Attlee and Blair are the only Labour Prime Ministers to have been educated at public schools, but that is where the similarity stops. Blair's instincts and style of leadership are quite different from Attlee's, and make him a much easier person to work with and prosper under. No one could ever have called Attlee a "moderniser" in the sense that Morrison and Mandelson have used the word. Attlee wrote that there is no point in "watering down Labour's Socialist creed in order to attract new adherents who cannot accept the full Socialist faith. On the contrary, I believe that it is only a clear and bold policy that will attract this support."

If Morrison and his grandson worried too much about what the newspapers said, Attlee may have worried too little. James Margach, a lobby correspondent from the 1940s to the 1970s, wrote: "I have never known the press so consistently and irresponsibly political, slanted and prejudiced" as during Attlee's Government. "The Prime Minister himself was a figure of fun in the press throughout his six years in office."

But Attlee never seemed to notice. When his press secretary, Francis Williams, brought him a particularly unpleasant reference to himself he would grunt: "That so? I suppose they've got to write something. Circulation, slipping, you think? He never looked at the cuttings. He read *The Times* each morning, but only for births, marriages and deaths and appointments; he completed *The Times* crossword; and he read the *Daily Herald* to keep him in touch with what his party was thinking."

Williams explained to his boss that Downing Street must have a Telex so that they would know straight away what stories the agencies were sending out to the newspapers. Attlee asked what good it would do. Williams replied that it would keep the Prime Minister up to date on the lunchtime cricket scores.

The week after the Telex was installed, Attlee looked into Williams's office to ask why his "cricket machine" was ticking out the decisions and subjects discussed at the Cabinet meeting that morning. Williams explained that he routinely briefed the political correspondents. "OK, Francis, I'll leave the show to you. Good work." Throughout his time as Prime Minister there was never a television in Downing Street or Chequers. Even if mobile telephones had been invented, you cannot imagine Attlee passing a mobile through the window of his car to a journalist so that his press officer could pass on the correct "spin", as Blair once did.

Margach recalled one of Attlee's few press conferences. Scheduled to last an hour, it was flagging within ten minutes. The replies Margach remembered were "Nothing in that", "You're off beam again", "I've never heard that, have you?" and "That idea seems bankers to me — the Cabinet's never looked at it".

At last Ernest Hunter, political correspondent of the *Daily Herald*, asked: "Prime Minister, we're all stumped. What's number twelve across, two words, seven and six letters?" For the first time Attlee spoke for more than ten minutes, reports Margach. "Didn't the lobby know that the first oblique reference was to Homer, that the fellow who set the puzzle that day likes to pop in Latin and Greek hints to put you off the scent?"

Morrison once visited Attlee at Chequers on a Sunday and asked if he had seen the newspaper stories. Attlee replied that he did not read the Sunday newspapers. "I never know whether to believe him," Morrison said afterwards.

No other 20th-century Prime Minister managed Attlee's grand indifference. Some, including Harold Wilson and John Major, have found press attacks deeply hurtful. Stanley Baldwin was provoked into a fierce counter-attack, accusing newspaper proprietors of wanting "power without responsibility — the prerogative of the harlot through the ages". Press attacks provoked Harold Macmillan into dismissing a third of his Cabinet. Margaret Thatcher's attempt to ignore hostile coverage may have led to her doom in the form of the poll tax.

Attlee's indifference was not weakness, as Morrison thought. It was a source of strength. It enabled him to preside over the creation of the welfare state and the nationalisation of one fifth of Britain's economy in the teeth of strident opposition from the media. The newspapers may have had the power to decide and denigrate him and his Government, but he had a big majority and the will to govern. He did not have to be hurt by their criticisms, and he did not have to do what they wanted.

Blair's Government also has a big majority, but it still seems determined to avoid policies which will incur press hostility, and it feels the need to try to strain to control its press coverage. Peter Mandelson is now in government. And he has something his grandfather never had: the complete trust of the Prime Minister. Perhaps he and his Prime Minister should acquire a little of Clement Attlee's sang-froid.

Francis Beckett's book, *Clement Attlee*, is published today by Richard Cohen. Simon Jenkins is away.

## You can't imagine Attlee passing a mobile to a journalist

newspapers. Attlee asked what good it would do. Williams replied that it would keep the Prime Minister up to date on the lunchtime cricket scores.

The week after the Telex was installed, Attlee looked into Williams's office to ask why his "cricket machine" was ticking out the decisions and subjects discussed at the Cabinet meeting that morning. Williams explained that he routinely briefed the political correspondents. "OK, Francis, I'll leave the show to you. Good work." Throughout his time as Prime Minister there was never a television in Downing Street or Chequers. Even if mobile telephones had been invented, you cannot imagine Attlee passing a mobile through the window of his car to a journalist so that his press officer could pass on the correct "spin", as Blair once did.

Margach recalled one of Attlee's few press conferences. Scheduled to last an hour, it was flagging within ten minutes. The replies Margach remembered were "Nothing in that", "You're off beam again", "I've never heard that, have you?" and "That idea seems bankers to me — the Cabinet's never looked at it".

At last Ernest Hunter, political correspondent of the *Daily Herald*, asked: "Prime Minister, we're all stumped. What's number twelve across, two words, seven and six letters?" For the first time Attlee spoke for more than ten minutes, reports Margach. "Didn't the lobby know that the first oblique reference was to Homer, that the fellow who set the puzzle that day likes to pop in Latin and Greek hints to put you off the scent?"

Morrison once visited Attlee at Chequers on a Sunday and asked if he had seen the newspaper stories. Attlee replied that he did not read the Sunday newspapers. "I never know whether to believe him," Morrison said afterwards.

No other 20th-century Prime Minister managed Attlee's grand indifference. Some, including Harold Wilson and John Major, have found press attacks deeply hurtful. Stanley Baldwin was provoked into a fierce counter-attack, accusing newspaper proprietors of wanting "power without responsibility — the prerogative of the harlot through the ages". Press attacks provoked Harold Macmillan into dismissing a third of his Cabinet. Margaret Thatcher's attempt to ignore hostile coverage may have led to her doom in the form of the poll tax.

Attlee's indifference was not weakness, as Morrison thought. It was a source of strength. It enabled him to preside over the creation of the welfare state and the nationalisation of one fifth of Britain's economy in the teeth of strident opposition from the media. The newspapers may have had the power to decide and denigrate him and his Government, but he had a big majority and the will to govern. He did not have to be hurt by their criticisms, and he did not have to do what they wanted.

Blair's Government also has a big majority, but it still seems determined to avoid policies which will incur press hostility, and it feels the need to try to strain to control its press coverage. Peter Mandelson is now in government. And he has something his grandfather never had: the complete trust of the Prime Minister. Perhaps he and his Prime Minister should acquire a little of Clement Attlee's sang-froid.

Francis Beckett's book, *Clement Attlee*, is published today by Richard Cohen. Simon Jenkins is away.

## Country death

FIVE months after becoming Chancellor, Gordon Brown has yet to stay at his country residence, Dorneywood. In an unsuitable demonstration of his urban tastes, Brown ventures back to Scotland most Fridays after a week unsentencing the stock market. This represents a remarkable change. The Conservative Government was reduced to ridicule when Sir Geoffrey Howe sulked before accepting the house as compensation for losing the Foreign Secretaryship. Brown has made only a fleeting visit to the Queen Anne mansion one afternoon to "have a look", before returning swiftly to London. In response to the Chan-

cellor's snub, Dorneywood's managers say they have been asked to throw open its 45 rooms to other ministers. Yet No 10 claims its use "is entirely a matter for the Treasury". Although John Prescott held a meeting there in July, the building — which costs tens of thousands of pounds a month to run — remains neglected.

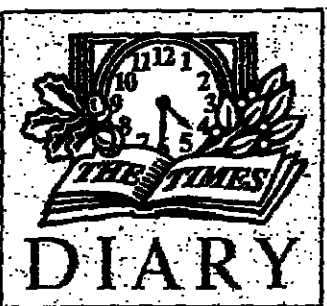
The Treasury admits that it has not got around to using it yet, although "it will within the next couple of months", adding that Mr Brown is "not interested in the trappings of office".

He is supported by his predecessor, Lord Hesley, who found the perk embarrassing: "I was cracking down on subsidised housing, so I didn't think it would be wise. And I wasn't interested in all this bullshit about country houses. So the first time I went was when Geoffrey Howe invited me during his time there."

However, Norman Lamont, who revelled in his residency, is less sympathetic: "Nothing but gesture politics," he sniffs.

Eastbourne Motel

Bonding, not bondage



WHO says the Government is in disarray? Lord Simon of Highbury, the only minister who could do with more spin-doctors, addressed a dinner of sensible Europhiles at Tony Blair's favourite restaurant in Islington the other night. "I was going to talk to you about the Government's policy on Europe," he said, "but my speech was written before 8 o'clock this morning." Cue: tucking of speech back into breast pocket.

Naff nosh

GARY RHODES, the unctuous television chef and new Labour foodie, is to start cooking William Hague's dinner. He is to take over the café at that parliamentary dosshouse, Dolphin Square.

The spiky-haired chef is not one to over-bell his sprouts. His repertoire — steamed seabass

sushi, stuffed pimento tartlets — will satisfy the most demanding Socialist palate.

"Gary will spend time at the restaurant and will ensure his team cooks to his style," gushes a notice to residents. This is unlikely to lure the Princess Royal — she left the square, finding it "naïf."

AFTER his gloomy sojourn in the sub-continent, Robin Cook, I am glad to hear, plans a more congenial trip. He was spotted in King's Cross bookshop — reading about bargain breaks.

Blue note

ARCHIE NORMAN has done the Full Monty. Thankfully, this modern-day polymath — MP, Tory party vice-chairman and chairman of Asda — is not to reveal his greatness before a hysterical Smith Square typing pool. Instead he is to save a group of unemployed steelworkers featured in the film. The Stockbridge Brass Band has lost its sponsorship and was threatened with a permanent mutiny. Now Mr Norman has persuaded Asda to sponsor them. But would the MP for Tunbridge Wells ever consider such an outré occupation as stripping? "There is nothing secretive or mysterious but I just don't want to talk about it now." Quite so.

Late swing

WHEN the Queen returned from India, she might well have found

JASPER GERARD

## Strangers in their own lands

Isabel Fonseca  
on the plight of  
Europe's Gypsies

In the past few days nearly 200 Czech and Slovak Gypsies have arrived at Dover, joining some 600 others who have come over in recent months. They have been greeted with suspicion and alarm in broadsheet and tabloid newspapers alike. The very word "Gypsy", usually followed by "hordes" or "thieves", is often shorthand for swindlers and parasites; that is, it refers not to an ethnic group but to a social type. They are stigmatised as Eastern European Gypsies — as opposed, for example, to Eastern European Jews. No one blinks if an MP dismisses their claims and maligns their collective character.

What are they trying to escape? Gypsies everywhere are mostly illiterate, poor and without proper housing. Their health is worse and their lives are about a third shorter than those of their countrymen. And Eastern European Gypsies are not alone in their vulnerability: 70 per cent of Italian Gypsy families lose at least one child, while among Irish travellers infant mortality is three times the national average.

The social and political climate in Slovakia — where many Gypsies live in squalor and destitution — may be judged by a remark of President Vladimir Meciar. "It is necessary," he claimed in 1993, "to curtail the extended reproduction of [this] socially unadaptable and mentally backward population." Gypsies are the quintessential outsiders of the European imagination; and in the Czech Republic, since the introduction of a much criticised new Citizenship Law, many have become strangers in their own land.

The European Roma Rights Centre (ERRC), based in Budapest, monitors abuses of Gypsies' human rights. Its most recent newsletter documents the case of Ludovit Gorej, a Gypsy who was born a Czechoslovak citizen in 1976 and who spent most of his life in state-run orphanages in what is now the Czech Republic. Like many other Gypsy children, Gorej was released from institutional care at the age of 18 with nowhere to live and no right to work. He was an "undocumented alien".

The division of Czechoslovakia in 1992 has been a catastrophe for many Gypsies, because neither new state wants them. Without any legal representation, Gorej was sentenced to expulsion by a Czech court, but he was then refused admittance to Slovakia, the country of his new citizenship; at 19 he was homeless and stateless.

Gorej successfully challenged the ruling on his status. He won, but many others are in limbo. When the Citizenship Law came into effect approximately 100,000 Roma were instantly designated foreigners in the first act of mass disenfranchisement in Europe since the Second World War. Some aspects of the law have since been modified, but its substantive defects remain.

The ERRC reports a dreadful list of persecution across Europe. It includes mob violence against Gypsies in Poland; the murder of a Gypsy by a Bulgarian policeman; police abuses of Gypsies in Pforzheim, Germany and Pisek, Czech Republic; attacks by military officers in Bulgaria; mob attacks on Gypsies in Kluzev, Czech Republic; skinhead attacks in Slovakia; Gypsies killed by unknown gunmen in France and the forcible resettlement of Greek Gypsies.

In Romania, mobs have torched dozens of Gypsy settlements without punishment. Indeed, across the region, there has been a dramatic escalation of violence and hatred directed against them since 1989. They have also been subjected to routine, institutionalised discrimination in almost every area of life, from employment to housing. The Czech Republic was singled out for criticism by the United Nations Commission on Human Rights for the disproportionately high number of Gypsy children placed in schools for the mentally handicapped.

It is hard to overstate the desolation of the lives of Eastern Europe's Gypsies. They are a long-settled European population and their plight provokes indifference, perhaps, because it isn't new. Gypsies were slaves in the Romanian principalities for 400 years (until 1865); some 500,000 succumbed to the portraiture, or the devouring, as Gypsies call the Holocaust. Their story is one of unmitigated persecution since they left their homeland in India 1,000 years ago. Now, numbering some eight million in Europe alone, the Gypsies are not only the continent's largest minority, they are also the fastest-growing population in countries with static or negative birth-rates. And so Gypsies — and the "Gypsy Problem" — will not go away.

Only 5 per cent of Gypsies are nomadic, but we still think of them as wanderers. Thus we can let ourselves be persuaded that they want to uproot their families and gamble everything on a foreign "handout". In truth, the vast majority of Gypsies, like most people, want to live in the countries in which they are born.

There is one constructive way to help them out: the proven mechanism of "linkage". All of Eastern Europe hopes to be gathered into non-Eastern Europe. This summer, for example, the Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary became the first countries to be accepted into Nato after the collapse of Soviet power. We might hope these aspiring nations will meet the challenge of the Czech President, Václav Havel, who once said: "The Gypsies are a firmest rest not of a democracy, but of a civil society."

Isabel Fonseca is the author of *Bury me Standing: The Gypsies and Their Journey* (Vintage).



THE dress designer Isabel Kristensen (right) is in despair: her most loyal customer Shirley Bassey has withdrawn her big spending custom. "An Isabel dress split on Shirley, who was singing at the Festival Hall, and now she won't go near her," says the ubiquitous Liz Brewer. "It's caused a very unpleasant atmosphere." The impressively constructed Ms Bassey is in New York, scouring Macy's for sturdier frocks.

HAPPILY Mr Cook is not too blue. Ever since his old chum Gordon Brown got into a muddle over EMU, the Foreign Secretary has been looking rather chipper. "India," smiles a friend, "who remembers India now?"

Wine cellar a bit dry. For in her absence the Prince of Wales threw a "belter of a party. The music swung, the drink flowed. Camilla Parker Bowles was absent but that hardly halted the fun at all. Says a guest: "The atmosphere was quite different from when the Queen is at home. It was absolutely terrific. Talk about when the cat is away..."



THE dress designer Isabel Kristensen (right) is in despair: her most loyal customer Shirley Bassey has withdrawn her big spending custom. "An Isabel dress split on Shirley, who was singing at the Festival Hall, and now she won't go near her," says the ubiquitous Liz Brewer. "It's caused a very unpleasant atmosphere." The impressively constructed Ms Bassey is in New York, scouring Macy's for sturdier frocks.

HAPPILY Mr Cook is not too blue. Ever since his old chum Gordon Brown got into a muddle over EMU, the Foreign Secretary has been looking rather chipper. "India," smiles a friend, "who remembers India now?"

Wine cellar a bit dry. For in her absence the Prince of Wales threw a "belter of a party. The music swung, the drink flowed. Camilla Parker Bowles was absent but that hardly halted the fun at all. Says a guest: "The atmosphere was quite different from when the Queen is at home. It was absolutely terrific. Talk about when the cat is away..."





## PRODI'S SHORT SPOON

Italy's obsession with EMU has produced a devilish bargain

Last week's Italian Government crisis was short; its aftermath will be anything but sweet. Now that Italians are beginning to work out the costs of Romano Prodi's readiness to be blackmailed by the country's small hardline Communist Party, the deal he struck is revealed as a grievous defeat for social reform, economic stability and political accountability. They have reason to ask what, beyond the saving of his political skin, the Prime Minister has to crow about.

The first cause for concern is what his decision to win over the unacceptable face of Italian socialism says about the unreformed condition of Italian politics. Behind all the rhetoric about Italy's unmissable rendezvous with monetary union, the clear aim of President Salfaro and Signor Prodi was to do anything, but anything, to avoid turning to the voters. Now that he is in power Signor Prodi, who once famously exhorted Italians to "vote, vote and vote again" until they got the government they needed, appears to have lost his enthusiasm for the ballot box. Government crises are once again, it seems, what they have been for half a century: affairs to be tackled behind closed doors by the familiar cast of party tacticians.

Equally disturbing are the terms of this deal. Signor Prodi's coalition of the Left relies on the votes of the Communists; they are the rotten earth around his Olive Tree coalition. Once Fausto Bertinotti, their leader, had announced that they would vote against the "EMU or bust" budget for 1998, Signor Prodi had a choice between going to the country, accepting the centre-right Opposition's offer of a "government for Europe" or buying out a bunch of unreconstructed reactionaries. The course he chose was bad for Italy; and in his anxiety to seal this Faustian pact, he used too short a spoon.

That is the verdict not only of any economist with a pencil and the back of an envelope to hand; almost uniquely in Italy's

postwar experience, Signor Prodi has united both employers and unions in protest. Confindustria, the employers' federation, has made the obvious point that Signor Prodi's promise to follow France in cutting the working week by 2001 from 40 to 35 hours will, by adding 10 to 12 per cent to labour costs, jeopardise jobs rather than create them. Pietro Larizza, leader of the UIL union federation, not only agrees, but says that the pledge is a recipe for industrial strife and that Italy will "end up paying with social war" for the political peace which the Government has bought at such expense.

Signor Prodi may hope to wriggle out of this particular promise, pleading that these two pillars of Italian corporatism must first agree. But he is solidly committed to other giveaways that blow huge holes not only in his reputation for political courage but in Italy's finances. Even in its original form, the 1998 budget was a conjuring trick that squeezed Italy into its Maastricht suit for the time being, but fell far short of the pension reforms without which the State is headed for bankruptcy. It will fall far shorter now. Almost casually, he has exempted manual and other workers from pension reforms, set aside 3,000 million lire of the proceeds from privatising Telecom Italia for job creation in the South and stopped dead the privatisation of ENEL, the state electricity giant. Confindustria says that with Signor Prodi's hands now tied on pension reform, the tripartite talks due to resume today are pointless.

This retreat betrays Italians who have shown their readiness to pay dearly for real reform. Victory in this battle against the past is not only indispensable to Italy's survival inside monetary union; it is too important a strategic goal to be subordinated to the EMU timetable. Signor Prodi may think that he has saved Italy from a crisis, but he has laid the ground for a much graver one, and it will come sooner than he imagines.

## DISASTER IN THE MAKING

El Niño's impact should be anticipated now

The erosion of Rio de Janeiro's Copacabana beach may be the most spectacular example of the El Niño effect but it is hardly the most important. The impact of this extraordinary climatological phenomenon may eventually cost more than £10 billion. El Niño is a periodic disturbance of the ocean currents and winds of the equatorial Pacific Ocean. As a result, weather patterns that normally travel between the Americas and Asia first abate and then reverse course. The consequence is that areas which would normally expect heavy rainfall receive relatively little and places that would usually anticipate little rain are suddenly inundated. This is most dramatic in the Pacific but it affects the entire planet.

El Niño is not in itself novel. Until recently, it has occurred on a regular basis—every three to seven years. The scale is usually modest although always disruptive. It has been 15 years since the last major disaster which led to more than a thousand deaths and £8 billion in expense. For reasons that remain a matter of extreme meteorological controversy, these patterns seem to have altered of late. Some sort of El Niño was registered in every year between 1991 and 1995. In 1996 it suddenly disappeared completely. This year is likely to witness the most serious example this century. Average global temperatures may reach their highest ever recorded levels this year. They will probably be exceeded once again in 1998.

It is difficult to understate the devastation this involves. The vast forest fires in Indonesia, which have blanketed neighbouring nations in poisonous haze, have been gravely worsened by the drought caused by El Niño. Harvests have suffered and water has become exceptionally scarce throughout that region, halting most mineral produc-

tion in Papua New Guinea. The rice crop in the Philippines has all but failed. The west coast of the Americas has endured tumultuous rainfall from Canada to Chile. Floods have prompted vast insurance claims in California. The outcome will be noted in the supermarket as well as South America. Grain has been hit hard throughout the southern hemisphere. Coffee prices will spiral. Chilean wine will prove a washout. If, as seems likely, this is indeed the largest El Niño on record then numerous fragile economies will suffer enormous harm. The full scale of their pain will become apparent only next year when the extremely warm ocean currents that have rapidly moved from one end of the Pacific Ocean to the other finally run their course. Sea temperatures, which are currently more than 5°C above average, should then start to cool. The World Bank has swiftly alerted aid agencies to the coming problems. It is less clear whether individual donor nations are as equally prepared.

Mankind will never achieve control over the elements. That does not mean that people are entirely helpless. The American Climate Prediction Centre has become ever more accurate in its anticipation of both the timing and extent of El Niño. Last time, countries that heeded these early warnings were able to alter crop plantings, to beneficial effect. Those that did not this time will have little excuse. Although the World Bank has been vigilant, other international bodies have been less impressive. Those responsible for advance purchase of agricultural commodities have substantial room for sharp improvement as well. Brazil's beaches will recover in due course. A more robust approach could ensure that others are better able to adjust to this climatic freak.

## ER, MINISTER

Ministers should not sign what they have not read

British officials have an international reputation, normally deserved, as skilled drafters of international agreements. British ministers, too, pride themselves on being alert to the hidden perils of the small print. Yet the only rational explanation for Britain's enthusiastic adherence to the Dublin Convention on the treatment of asylum-seekers in the European Union is that its negotiators spent three years half asleep and that no one bothered to read the final text before the then Home Secretary, David Waddington—who appears not even to remember doing so—signed it in June, 1990.

John Major surely cannot have read it either, or he would not have ratified it in July 1992, earlier than any of the other 12 EU signatories except Denmark. Until this week, no one seems to have checked it either. Since 1990, Home Office ministers and officials have been briefing journalists, and maintaining in legal submissions to British courts, that the convention affirms Britain's right to return asylum-seekers to the first EU country entered. In 1992, when Britain was, to its shame, sending genuine refugees from the former Yugoslavia back to countries such as Germany which already had more than 200,000 of them, the Home Office privately dubbed this "to do a Dublin". Tony Blair, who as Shadow Home Secretary protested vehemently at the time that Britain's conduct was "disgraceful", did not query its legality. Only now, after the convention has

entered into force, have officials "discovered" that it means the exact opposite.

Yet no legal genius is required to understand this: Article 7 is as clear as it is explicit. It says that where an "alien", defined as any non-EU citizen, enters a EU member state without needing a visa, then proceeds to another EU state and there lodges an application for asylum, "the latter state shall be responsible for examining the application". This is reinforced by Article 8. Article 10 further obliges that state to accept back asylum-seekers who then slip into another EU country, even if it has rejected their application or if they have withdrawn it and applied in another EU state.

The Dublin Convention serves some useful purposes. The rules prevent asylum-seekers "shopping around" for the country with the highest benefits or—as in Britain's case—the slowest procedures. They also aimed at ending the inhumane shunting of asylum-seekers from airport to airport while governments argued over who was responsible. But the main argument for dropping the "first safe country" rule was that the EU was to abolish internal frontiers, which Britain has always refused to do. Britain should not therefore have signed it. It cannot now, like Humpty Dumpty, assert that this convention "means just what I choose it to mean". But in future EU negotiations, this unwelcome display of Tory carelessness should put this Government on its guard.

## Commonwealth and human rights

From Mrs Anita Roddick, Founder of the Body Shop

Sir, Last week, a single, creased passport-sized photo of an Ogoni man called Kale Bete arrived in the mail for me from Nigeria. His picture joins 19 others on my wall of Ogoni men who today sit in a stinking cell at Port Harcourt prison: the same cell from which they watched the execution of their leader, Ken Saro-Wiwa, during the last Commonwealth Heads of Government meeting in Auckland in 1995. Two years on, these 20 young men, held for over three years without trial, are facing the same trumped-up charges used by the Nigerian military to justify the execution of Ken and eight others. Their conditions are appalling, driving them to a hunger strike last month, which resulted in one of their number being rushed to hospital.

This week, the same Commonwealth leaders who so vehemently condemned Ken's killing meet in Edinburgh. But, at the weekend, while Kale Bete and his 19 colleagues languish in their dark hole, the Commonwealth leaders will be "relaxing" at St Andrews.

No doubt we will hear talk of "progress" in Nigeria and calls for "quiet diplomacy" if prisoners are to be released. It has already started. Chief Anyaoku, the Secretary-General of the Commonwealth, is already talking of "Nigeria putting itself right in the space of the next 12 months". Apparently, Commonwealth leaders want to give the military dictators a chance and not act against them as they promised two years ago. Instead, they are giving them another 12 months in which to hold democratic elections.

Have our leaders learned nothing? It pains me to remember how Ken's son pleaded in Auckland with the Commonwealth to take effective action to save his father. They didn't, telling him and the rest of us that "quiet diplomacy" would save the day. It didn't.

If Kale and his colleagues are to avoid the same fate, the Commonwealth must act this time. If Nigeria is to get its extra year, then every month must see another step on the road to democracy, beginning with the release of the Ogoni 20 and followed by the withdrawal of the Nigerian military from Ogoniland. If not, then the Ogoni 20 will no longer be innocent prisoners of the Nigerian dictatorship, but of the Commonwealth as a whole.

Yours faithfully,  
ANITA RODDICK  
Founder, The Body Shop.  
The Body Shop International plc,  
Watershead,  
Littlehampton, West Sussex.  
October 20.

## Gypsies from Slovakia

From the Reverend John Webster

Sir, Who will stand up for the "up to 6,000 Gypsies" who say they face persecution in Eastern Europe (reports, October 21)?

Some may certainly be coming to this country for economic reasons, but every Roman must be fearful of what may befall them when they have curfew imposed by the Slovak Government and the same Government has cut child benefit to Romanies to curb the "reproduction of socially unacceptable people".

The Roman people have every right to their ancient language and culture, and were shown more tolerance by the old Habsburg regime than many of the modern so-called "democracies" of Eastern Europe. A large portion of Romanies are God-fearing Christian people, many of them Pentecostals.

Will our Foreign Secretary, who is seeking to exercise ethical values in diplomacy, and our representative at the United Nations speak for them?

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN WEBSTER  
(Minister, Stoneham Road Baptist Church),  
7 Arnhurst Crescent,  
Hove, East Sussex.  
October 21.

## Caught on camera

From Mr T. Jackson

Sir, Having recently made a return journey between London and Preston by road, negotiating three busy motorways (M25, M40 and M6) in the process, I would like to offer a tip to those many reasonable, law-abiding and competent car drivers among your readers who have suffered the menace of other cars tailgating them at high speed in an attempt to "bully" their way past.

Simply ask your passenger to turn around and point a video recorder at the offending vehicle through the back window and then watch it retreat quickly into the distance. It is particularly effective when the now surprised driver is simultaneously making one of those terribly urgent mobile phone calls.

Yours faithfully,  
TIM JACKSON,  
29 Finfold Road, Streatham, SW16.  
October 19.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782-5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Nigella Lawson's 'no-hope' teachers

From the Reverend P. P. S. Brownless

Sir, Nigella Lawson (article, "No-hope in the classroom", October 15) makes some useful points concerning the lack of good teachers. Teacher-training courses are generally regarded as a waste of time by graduates whom I have known over the years. But the real difficulty is that teaching is no longer any fun. It has always been hard work: now it is just drudgery.

Lack of discipline, because teachers now have no effective sanctions, and the plethora of regulations mean that it is almost impossible to get on with the job. Many able teachers are longing to get out and quite a number seek early retirement.

Yours faithfully,  
P. P. S. BROWNLESS,  
(Headmaster, Lambrook School,  
Bracknell, 1954-71).  
The Horpize,  
Oak Meadow, Birdham,  
Chichester, West Sussex.  
October 16.

From Mr Neil Welton

Sir, Nigella Lawson reflected the challenge I face as an undergraduate considering a possible career in teaching. My experience in state schools has, sadly, provided me with more reasons not to enter teaching than to do so.

I have met teachers without basic O-level/GCSE qualifications and noted how dogma and liberal theory have been put before the educational wellbeing of the children. I have witnessed staff political struggles which have been more childish than the children and met arrogant head-teachers whose "philosophy" must be carried out by all staff, or else.

It will take more than cinema advertisements with "successful" people, none of whom entered teaching (report, October 15), to convince me. Teaching and teacher-training need further reform. They need to embrace the very values that many teachers reject—competition and selection. Future teachers, but more important current teachers, must be fully exposed to them.

Yours sincerely,  
N. WELTON,  
The White House,  
1 Aberdula Road,  
Llandaff North, Cardiff.  
October 15.

## Living wills

From Mr Gerard Wright, QC

Sir, You report today the Lord Chancellor's expressed intention to initiate legislation which will give legal validity to so-called "living wills". A living will is more properly called an advance directive; it sets out a person's wishes should there come a time when he or she is physically or mentally incapable of consenting to, or of refusing, medical treatment.

In proposing new legislation the Lord Chancellor is thus stepping into a medico-legal minefield. Who will inform the maker of an advance directive that there are strong grounds for believing that an unconscious or vegetative person who is deprived of hydration will suffer all the pangs of thirst and will die in agony?

Who will be able to inform the advance director what advances will

From Mrs M. Tibbett

Sir, As a teacher I encourage my pupils to avoid prejudice, stereotyping and generalisations, all glaring features of Ms Lawson's diatribe.

She maintained that, "most teachers are those graduates with the least imagination". I have found the reverse to be true, as most teachers wish to share with children the wonder of the world, its richness and complexity.

My colleagues are caring, committed and accept a moral responsibility—a responsibility lacking in Nigella Lawson's column.

Yours faithfully,  
M. TIBBETT,  
Woodhill,  
High Park, Hawarden, Flintshire.  
October 15.

From Mr Clive Howarth

Sir, Substitute the word journalist for teacher and most of Nigella Lawson's column would stand.

Yours faithfully,  
CLIVE HOWARTH,  
The Old Barn,  
Compton Dando, Bristol.  
100704.2062@compuserve.com  
October 16.

From Mr Phil Thane

Sir, Nigella Lawson is quite right to point out that most teachers are not very good: neither are car workers or journalists.

Most, like me, are pretty average. The difference is that Ford and Times Newspapers have created systems which allow average workers to produce a perfectly acceptable product. Unfortunately this is something which those managing the education service have failed to do.

Yours faithfully,  
PHIL THANE,  
43 Horseshoes Way, Brampton,  
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire.  
October 15.

From Professor Emeritus D. Tabor, FRSE

Sir, Could we not, for a change, read some positive, upgrading and encouraging remarks about teachers?

Yours faithfully,  
DAVID TABOR,  
8 Rutherford Road, Cambridge.  
October 15.

have been made in medical science by the time that the directive becomes operative? Who can predict that in 20 or 30 years' time the 20-year-old who has bought a form from a supermarket (as Allan Levy, QC, suggests he could) will still be of the same mind or will even remember that he has made a directive forbidding doctors from providing treatment which they know can restore the director to good health?

The advance directive is much cherished by the Voluntary Euthanasia Society. It is part of the culture of death which is insidiously growing in our society. The Lord Chancellor should reject this highly dangerous concept.

Yours etc.  
GERARD WRIGHT,  
Kings Court,  
Kings Gap, Hoylake, Wirral.  
October 14.

From Mr P. R. Millett

Sir, I endorse Mr Michael Pengelly's protest (letter, October 15) about the closure of magistrates' courts. As a prosecuting solicitor I used to cover five courts in west Dorset in the 1970s; even then we were never short of work.

I also endorse the case made by the Chairman of the Hong Kong Magistrates' Association, in an adjoining letter, for enlarging the work of magistrates.

I was later a salaried (ie, stipendiary) magistrate in Hong Kong: the system was remarkably efficient and the number of appeals to the higher courts was infinitesimal.

Any closure of present magistrates' courts would have to be accompanied as regards efficiency (but not local convenience) by the appointment of many stipendiaries.

I am, Sir, your faithfully,  
P. R. MILLETT,  
The Old School,  
Hoghill Street,  
Bournemouth, Dorset.  
October 15.

## Strokes and polyglots

From Dr B. I. Chazan

Sir, I was fascinated to read about the foreign accent syndrome ("Scots stroke victim awoke with a South African accent", report, October 13).

In the early 1960s I reviewed a chapter on the effect of strokes on polyglots, written by a professor of neurology in Jerusalem's Hadassah University Hospital. He found that, on recovery from a serious stroke, patients who previously had been fluent in several languages tended to revert to their mother tongue. This sometimes had very distressing consequences. Thus the high German of an intellectual Swiss was replaced by coarse low German on his recovery from a stroke.

More poignant was the case of a Jewish refugee from Nazi Germany who, on reaching the shore of what is now Israel, swore that from that day

## Looking back on Lord Tonypantry

From the Reverend Dr Kenneth G. Green

Sir, There is something perverse about the habit of character assassination, particularly of those who have died. The article on Lord Tonypantry by Sir Robert Rhodes James to which you refer (report and photograph, October 17) is an example of this black art.

A close friendship with George Thomas since the days fifty years ago when I was his Methodist minister in Tonypantry enables me emphatically to reject this picture of him.

It is one thing to present a balanced view of a man which recognises both his strengths and his weaknesses: it is quite another to convey an image which I regard as being distorted beyond recognition. It will cause sadness and offence to many who recall with gratitude the warmth and kindness of one who brought enrichment to countless people, famous and obscure.

Yours sincerely,  
KENNETH G. GREEN,  
Redcroft, 89 Broadmark Lane,  
Rustington, West Sussex.  
October 17.

From Mr Francis Bennion

Sir, I am horrified that someone you describe as a distinguished historian should so viciously attack the late Viscount Tonypantry so soon after his lamented death.

I knew George Thomas (as he then was) for some ten years in the 1950s and 1960s. It was then the practice for the assistant draftsman of a public Bill to sit next to the chairman of the standing committee and advise him. It chanced that I did this frequently at times when Thomas was chairman, as he frequently was.

You report the distinguished historian as accusing Thomas of chairing standing committees in a dictatorial manner and treating officials with contemptuous disdain. The direct opposite was the case in my recollection. Thomas was friendly and easy with everyone involved, and anxious to do his job as well as it could be done.

The distinguished historian says Thomas only wanted you as a friend if he thought you could be useful. This certainly did not apply in my own case. As a mere assistant draftsman I could not conceivably have been of the slightest use to this rising politician. Yet Thomas went out of his way to befriend not only me but also my wife and family, even visiting our home. I never met anyone in public life who had such genuine concern for others.

Yours faithfully,  
FRANCIS BENNION,  
5 Old Nursery View,  
Kennington, Oxford.

From the Vicar of Horsham

Sir, Sir Robert Rhodes James tells us that Viscount Tonypantry, the former Commons Speaker, was a "bully". If he was, then at least he was so to his victims whilst they were alive.

Yours faithfully,  
DEKX TANSILL,  
The Vicarage,  
Causeway, Horsham, West Sussex.  
October 17.

## Mixed doubles

From Mr T. J. Elliott

Sir, Your correspondence on the relationship between tennis partners (October 14 and 17) prompts a broadening of the subject.

A relative of mine used routinely to say "Goodnight" to her husband before settling down to play bridge. This was on the tried and tested ground that they would not be on speaking terms on rising from the table later on.

They remained happily married.

Yours faithfully,  
TIMOTHY ELLIOTT,  
Lark Hill,  
Haynes West End, Bedfordshire.  
October 17.

## 'Standing Stone'

From Dr David Phillips

Sir, I for one remember your critic William Mann's comparison of the Beatles with Schubert, back in 1967. It still astounds me.

How can one compare the trivial and uninspired C Major string quintet, say, with anything so profound as "We All Live in a Yellow Submarine"—the very words suggesting oceanic depths?

And as for those "poignant tears" to which John Allison refers ("Mood music for the middle-aged", report, October 15), how could one mention anything by Goethe (*Ich denke dein*, for example), set to music by that poor hack Schubert, in the same breath as the beautiful and subtle Beatles lyric, "Yeah, yeah, yeah"?

One has only to reflect on the fact that Schubert slogged away on his own and died in poverty, while Sir Paul McCartney is rich enough to engage a team of "five helpers on the score" of his latest masterpiece, to conclude that a comparison between the two is not so much odious as hopelessly incongruous.

Yours truly,  
DAVID PHILLIPS,  
1 Post Office Cottages,  
Shottenden, Canterbury.  
October 15.







OBITUARIES

KENNETH WOOD

Kenneth Wood, inventor of the Kenwood Chef electric mixer, died on October 19 aged 81. He was born on October 4, 1916.

Kenneth Wood developed and gave his name to one of the favourite fixtures in the postwar kitchen. The prototype of his Kenwood Chef electric mixer drew raised eyebrows from bankers and other backers when he tried to finance its production in 1948. Potential suppliers were no more impressed, demanding money upfront before he handed over parts. But Wood went ahead regardless, and was richly rewarded for his faith. Housewives loved the new product, which chopped and kneaded and peeled and mixed, taking the preparatory drudgery out of cooking at a time when domestic servants were suddenly scarce.

A working workshop in 1947, Kenwood was selling the world's largest range of domestic products. Subsequently transformed by a management buyout and a stockmarket flotation, the company celebrates its fiftieth anniversary this year.

Kenneth Maynard Wood was born in Lewisham and educated at Bromley County School. His father died when Kenneth was 12, and at 14 the boy decided, despite his mother's objections, to go to sea. He joined the tramp steamer *Harlepool* as a navigation apprentice on a voyage to South America. He jumped ship in Brazil on his maiden voyage, but was eventually to remain at sea for four years.

Back in England, at 30, he enrolled in evening classes to study accountancy and electrical engineering. He found work in a radio repair shop, and then built up a radio business of his own. During the war he joined the RAE, transferred to the Admiralty, he worked on the design of radar simulators.

His first venture into kitchen appliances came after the war, when he set up a company with a partner to manufacture toasters. The partner's name was Roger Laurence, and but for the timely intervention of a shrewd accountant, what is now one of the best-known brands in the world might well have been sold as Woodlau.

The wartime production effort had made Wood aware of the benefits of factory automation — and of its potential benefits in the home. Cash was a problem, however. The company started life in a tiny workshop next door to a fishmonger's in Woking, with Wood paying himself £7 week and borrowing much of the £400 he needed to manufacture his first product, a toaster.

The Kenwood toaster, Wood admitted, borrowed from and improved on similar products by more established manufacturers: labour-saving devices had long been common in American and Continental homes. The Kenwood mixer was no more original, though it was bulkier and heavier than its rivals, with a separate motor, and its solidity seemed to impress potential buyers.

The real secret of the Kenwood Chef's success lay not in engineering but in marketing, however. A brilliant salesman, Wood was quick to see that demonstration was the best way to sell his products. When Harrods took and demonstrated 25 mixers, the entire stock sold out almost at once: other big London department stores, which had rejected Wood when he approached them first time round, now rushed to order and to organise demonstrations. Wood was energetic in pursuing

the export market too. The Kenwood Chef sold particularly well in France, where its ability to make mayonnaise in seconds was apparently much admired. In Canada, where US manufacturers dominated the market, a cunning door-to-door sales scheme helped Kenwood to make inroads: salesmen purported to be doing market research on consumer reaction to a new brand of powdered milk; while the mixed milk cooled in the fridge, the Chef was demonstrated to pass the time. "We started selling mixers," said Wood, "but we also sold a hell of a lot of milk."

Kenwood, which had been on the verge of bankruptcy when the Chef was first developed, now went from strength to strength. Belgium, Switzerland and Israel were among the markets in which it prospered. At home, it was able to buy up other companies in the field, and expanded its range to include everything from irons to dishwashers and waste-disposal systems. Wood was a millionaire at 42.

He had built up an effective team at Kenwood, and was able to draw on such talents as the distinguished designer Kenneth Grange, who revamped the Kenwood Chef in the 1950s, and the company finance expert Ian Morrow, who helped to turn sales into profits. There were setbacks, however, notably a disastrous foray into refrigerators in the

early 1960s, and the company turned out to be a fairly easy target for the predatory attentions of Thorn Electrical Industries in 1968.

Wood did not hit it off with Sir Jules Thorn, and was not prepared to be a minion; he severed his links with the company once the takeover was complete. He later welcomed the management buyout which restored the company's independence in 1989, and the subsequent stockmarket flotation. As recently as 1992, updated versions of the Kenwood Chef still accounted for almost a third of the group's total sales.

Wood pursued a number of other business interests after leaving the company he had founded. He was managing director of the power plant manufacturers Dawson Keith Holdings from 1972 to 1980, and of Hydrotech Systems from 1984 to 1987. He was also active in the leisure industry, founding the Forest Mere Health Farm at Liphook and developing a golf club near his home. But he had always said that he "didn't want to be one of those goons who ends up with £4 million and hasn't lived", and he was happy to spend much of his time on the golf course.

Kenneth Wood was twice married. He is survived by his second wife Patricia, the two sons and two daughters of his first marriage, and by three stepsons.



GROUP CAPTAIN DESMOND SCOTT

Group Captain Desmond Scott, DSO, OBE, DFC and Bar, New Zealand wartime fighter ace, died in Christchurch on October 8 aged 79. He was born on September 11, 1918.

DESMOND SCOTT was one of that gallant — and gifted — band of New Zealanders who made a contribution to the Allied effort in the Second World War which was out of all proportion to their numbers. Indeed, he would undoubtedly have had a much higher tally of kills as a fighter pilot than the eight with which he was credited; had he not, from mid-1943, spent most of his time flying Typhoon ground attack and "tank-busting" aircraft.

As commander of 123 Wing in the Second Tactical Air Force during the Normandy campaign he made an invaluable contribution to the defeat of German attempts to organise an effective defence to the Allied advance. German Panzer commanders were repeatedly on the verge of succumbing to despair as they moved their armour forward only to be confronted by the spectre of the RAF's low-flying Typhoons, screaming in over the boggy country and wreaking havoc on tanks and self-propelled guns.



Scott, left, with Eisenhower in Holland, 1944; between them Wing Commander W. Dring, killed shortly afterwards

Germany had lost the battle for Normandy. As General von Lüttwitz, commanding the powerful Second Panzer Division, recorded: "Suddenly the Allied fighter-bombers swooped out of the sky. They came down in their hundreds, firing their rockets at the concentrated tanks and vehi-

cles. We could do nothing against them and we could make no further progress... We were forced to give up the ground we had gained and by August 9 the division was back where it started, having lost 30 tanks and 800 men."

Whatever the retrospective verdict on the effectiveness of Allied strategic bombing may be, the exercise of tactical air power received a triumphant vindication in Normandy. Five years later General Speidel's verdict was still that "armoured operation was completely wrecked, exclusively by the Allied air forces." In

the third week of August, with the remainder of the German forces trapped in the Falaise pocket, the Typhoons of 123 Wing completed the destruction of the enemy.

Besides being a triumph for the then fledgling doctrine of close air support of armies on the battlefield, the campaign was also a vindication of the Typhoon after early models of the aircraft had totally failed to impress as interceptor fighters at high altitude.

The Typhoon's excellent low-level performance, the robustness of its airframe and its ability to carry much heavier rocket and bomb loads than the Spitfire, made it an ideal fighter-bomber. These qualities enabled wings like Scott's No 123 to become the terror of the skies over the Normandy battlefield.

Without them, Allied armour would have had a much worse time than it did against the superior Panther and Tiger tanks of the Wehrmacht. Desmond James Scott was born at Ashburton, New Zealand, educated at the Cathedral Grammar School, Christchurch, and grew up in the North Canterbury hills. He served with the Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry before joining the Royal New Zealand Air Force in 1940, coming in March 1941 to England. On secondment to the RAF, he

SIR GILBERT LONGDEN

Sir Gilbert Longden, MBE, MP for South West Herts, 1950-74, died on October 16 aged 95. He was born on April 16, 1902.

THE death of Gilbert Longden marks, yet again, the passing of the old Tory party which owed so much to the adoption of Beveridge and full employment in the years immediately after the end of the Second World War. Longden was an original member of the One Nation Group which included Enoch Powell, Edward Heath, Iain Macleod, Angus Maude, Reginald Maudling and Sir John Rogers. The group set the tone for the Tories in Opposition under Churchill, and remained the dominant influence in the party until Margaret Thatcher embraced monetarism in the late 1970s.

Longden was the only one of the group not to win office. He remained an articulate backbencher throughout his long parliamentary career, which ended at the age of 72 when he retired at the first of the two general elections of 1974. He was witty rather than eloquent, and his comments were pithy to the point of danger. He is perhaps best remembered for his comment at Prime Minister's Questions after Harold Macmillan's botched reshuffle of 1962, which became known as the "Night of the Long Knives". Longden said: "May I take this opportunity of congratulating the Prime Minister on having kept his head while all around were losing theirs." The House was convulsed with laughter.

Gilbert James Mortley Longden was born at Castle Heath, Co Durham, the son of James Mortley Longden and Kathleen Morgan. He was

educated at Haileybury, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and the Sorbonne. Convinced that war would soon follow upon the Munich agreement, Longden enrolled in the Army Officers' Emergency Reserve and in 1940 joined the Durham Light Infantry, which, consisting very largely of miners, was one of the most formidable county regiments in the British Army. He was adjutant at its regimental headquarters before being posted to the Far East in 1941.

He was appointed ADC to the Commander 2nd Division in India and then Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 36 Division in Burma. He took part in the Arakan Corridor campaign and the fall of Mandalay. He was demobilised as a major and appointed MBE (military division). At the general election of 1945 he contested Morpeth unsuccessfully, but he was adopted for South West Herts in 1950. Longden was an extreme moderate on the back benches of what was still, *on fond*, a right-wing party. He was a party author of *Change is Our Ally* before the 1955 general election, and *A Responsible Society* for that of 1959.

He was an enthusiastic European, serving both on the Council of Europe and the Western European Union. He was also a delegate to the 12th and 13th sessions of the United Nations General Assembly. He was knighted in 1972.

He was chairman of the All-Party British Atlantic Committee and of the Conservative Group for Europe. He typified all that was best in the Conservative Party of his day. He left Parliament when Edward Heath was still Prime Minister, and would not have left at home under Mrs Thatcher. He was unmarried.



PERSONAL COLUMN

**TICKETS FOR SALE**  
ANY TICKET...  
**FOR SALE**  
A BIRTHDAY...  
**OVERSEAS TRAVEL**  
PORTUGAL &...  
**MIDWINTER RENDEZVOUS**  
FLIGHT PARTNERS...  
**HEALTH & BEAUTY**

**FLATSHARE**  
CLAPHAM/WALKER...  
**FLIGHTS DIRECTORY**  
AIRLINK...  
**Flight Seekers**  
PORTUGAL...  
**SITUATIONS VACANT**  
NIGHT...  
**HEALTH & BEAUTY**

**ANNOUNCEMENTS**  
SAVE THE CHILDREN...  
**SARGENT CANTER CARE FOR CHILDREN**  
**Jetworld**  
CHEAPEST...  
**USE WILL POWER TO CHEAT DEATH**  
**KIDNEY**  
**PRICE CHECK**  
**ANNOUNCE IT THROUGH**  
**THE SUNDAY TIMES**  
**CLASSIFIED**

ARREST OF AFRICAN LEADERS

FROM OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT  
NAIROBI, OCT 21  
Jomo Kenyatta, president of the Kenya African Union, and nearly 100 other Africans, were arrested last night and today after the proclamation of the state of emergency in Kenya. Kenyatta, who was found asleep in his house 15 miles from Nairobi, made no attempt to resist arrest.

ON THIS DAY

October 22, 1952

Between 1952 and 1957 the Mau Mau, described as a "peasant revolution", terrorised Kenya. Europeans and Africans were victims: defence forces killed more than 11,000 Kenyans. In 1964, the country became a republic with Jomo Kenyatta as the first President: he died in 1982, a respected elder statesman.

followed by increases in the areas reached by Mau Mau oath ceremonies and then acts of violence. He said it should be noted that no steps had been taken against the Kenyan African Union as such. This is almost the only African political organisation in Kenya. Kenyatta is a dynamic personality with great influence over the Kikuyu. Long before the war he was president of the Kikuyu central association, from which Mau Mau is believed to descend. He was in England from 1930 to 1946, and claims to have visited Moscow. Apart from his political activities he runs an independent school for African children, as described by Negley Farson in his book *Last Chance in Africa*. He has a following among teachers through the Kikuyu independent schools' association. The Mau Mau oath includes a pledge to defend Kenya. On the other hand, he himself has several times publicly denounced it. He is married to an Englishwoman who is in London. Although all appeared normal here and in the provinces today, there can be no relaxation of precautions. There is always the possibility that the Mau Mau may react by isolated acts of violence, once its members have recovered from their bewilderment at the Government's swift action.

**The secret of healthy sleep rests with Adjustamatic**  
If you suffer from: Arthritis & Rheumatic pain  
Stiff neck • Stress/Tension  
Poor circulation • Hiccup/Hernia  
Swollen legs • Water retention  
or Respiratory problems • An Adjustamatic bed can transform the quality of your sleeping and waking life.  
CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE BOOKLET OF A GOOD NIGHT'S SLEEP  
7 DAY-24HR FREEPHONE 0800 805000



City on  
tuging

TV is not exempt from the charge of intrusion

## Time to clean up the 'media scrum'

EVERYONE in the media and beyond has been continuing to assess their performance on how they handled the reaction to the death of Diana, Princess of Wales. This week commercial radio has been patting itself on the back for judging its response well. Talk Radio UK, the national commercial radio station, says it took its cue from listeners and simply opened its airwaves to the subject until the most talkative people had talked themselves out.

Television executives have already publicly exonerated themselves from any suggestion that they created the unprecedented reaction to the tragedy rather than merely responding to it. Reviews are continuing on how television will cover any future royal deaths, and there is no doubt that the coverage will be very different next time round.

Even the Church of England was reviewing its performance this week, and judged it good, except perhaps for a few clergymen who declined to open their churches to mark the occasion.

The most interesting response so far has been that of the national press, which benefited from huge circulation increases last month. A cynic might have assumed that the press would wring its hands in public for a few days, hold a few meetings with the Press Complaints Commission and wait for the furore to die down before resuming its bad old ways.

So far, the signs are encouraging that some permanent and fundamental changes to the standards that newspapers set themselves will be made, even though MPs who take mistresses can be sure of receiving the full traditional treatment.

A new draft code has already been agreed in principle and should be ready to be implemented on January 1. One aspect could take a little longer, trying to do something about the "media scrum" that descends on unfortunates who suddenly find themselves in the media eye, often at a time of great personal tragedy.

This is a problem that goes far beyond the press, and great weight is added to the media scrum by the arrival of numerous TV camera crews and radio reporters with microphones to shove in people's faces.

Lord Wakeham plans to have talks with Lady Howe of Aberavon, chairman of the Broadcasting Complaints Commission, to see whether some all-industry guidelines can be drawn up. It will be a difficult problem to solve. Each news organisation has a legitimate right to try to get its own words and pictures on a story. It is their

collective presence that changes the nature of the event and the degree of threat. The hope is that ways can be found at least to minimise the time the "media scrum" is in action. There are two useful precedents at Dunblane and Balmoral, when journalists did their jobs and voluntarily left. A wider use of "pooling" — using a small number of journalists to report on behalf of the many — on some stories might also help. In fact, the lack of pooling arrangements for the television coverage of the Princess's funeral service in Westminster Abbey is still causing squabbles between broadcasters, which could end up with the lawyers. There has already been an exchange of letters between the BBC and Reuters Television about whether the Reuters news agency had any right to transmit BBC pictures from the Abbey to its clients around the world.

But the real gain will be a new code which will prohibit publication of pictures obtained by "persistent pursuit" or the result of unlawful behaviour. Photo agencies fearing a fall-off in business seem to be very willing to put themselves within the ambit of the PCC and sign up to the industry's code of practice.

The comprehensive changes include trying to redefine the concept of privacy to include those areas which constitute "a private life", such as a person's home life, health and personal correspondence. Lord Wakeham also wants to try to ensure that any level of intrusion is proportionate to the public interest involved.

The reforms would also promise that young people should be able to complete their full-time education without unnecessary press intrusion, and the story should not be published about the children of the well-known unless there is justification for the story other than the relationship with either parent.

THERE will always be problems of definition, and some editors will undoubtedly try to test the new code to its limit. But so many changes are involved that they should not be dismissed as window-dressing.

The proposed changes being embraced by the newspaper industry come not a moment too soon. If self-regulation is not seen to work, then the planned incorporation of the Bill of Human Rights into British legislation will give judges the opportunity to extend a legal concept of privacy through case law.

Who doubts that they will take the opportunity, given half the chance?



RAYMOND SNODDY

## Think big, think Hollywood

An air of louche glamour hangs over the offices of Working Title Films in Oxford Street. The company responsible for *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, which cost £3.2 million to make and earned £158 million, brings a small slice of Hollywood to grimy Central London.

Tim Bevan, Working Title's founder and co-chairman, puts its success so far down to luck. He now wants to produce films with bigger stars, bigger budgets and broader appeal — a strategy that has already created *Bean*, the Rowan Atkinson vehicle that has earned more than £63 million at the box office.

Mr Bevan, who said he was too busy to attend Tony Blair's entertainment industry party at Downing Street earlier this year, takes nothing away from Working Title's Hollywood image. The 39-year-old has filmstar looks coupled with a brooding personality. Employees say he can be frosty and aloof.

"Britain has to make a bigger movie," he says with a clipped, public school accent. "A *Four Weddings*, a *Train-spotting*, a *Full Monty*... all lovely little films, but lucky. There is no element to any of them that says you are reducing your risk."

In spite of his international ambition, he has a thinly disguised dislike of Hollywood. His ten-hour days are often extended by calls from Los Angeles and he hates having to visit the company's Hollywood office for two days every three weeks.

"I used to think travel was glamorous now I cannot think of anything worse than getting on a plane," he says. "We have also had bad experiences when employing people from Hollywood. The place is run on fear. You get these terrified people, almost like wounded animals; you just don't get very good work out of them."

Yet his plans for Working Title are based firmly on his understanding of Hollywood. "Our films need to be successful in America, particularly now that we are getting into bigger budgets. We can learn a lot from Hollywood and, I hope, create films that are off its beaten path."

The effectiveness of his strategy will soon be tested. Forthcoming releases include *The Borrowers*, based on the classic children's books by Mary Norton, and *The Matchmaker*, a romantic comedy about an American girl finding love in Ireland. Another big project is *Elizabeth I*, a conspiratorial portrayal of the 16th-century monarch's reign.



Working Title's Tim Bevan says *Four Weddings and a Funeral* was "a lovely little film". It earned £158 million

### The man behind Rowan Atkinson's *Bean* says British films rely too much on luck. Chris Ayres reports

eggy will soon be tested. Forthcoming releases include *The Borrowers*, based on the classic children's books by Mary Norton, and *The Matchmaker*, a romantic comedy about an American girl finding love in Ireland. Another big project is *Elizabeth I*, a conspiratorial portrayal of the 16th-century monarch's reign.

"We are very bad at making family movies in this country," says Mr Bevan. "Family, when it works, is phenomenal successful."

The son of a doctor, Mr Bevan skipped university and worked, unpaid, in the early 1980s for a company that made management training videos starring John Cleese. His fascination with the industry led him to borrow money and team up with Sarah Radclyffe, a friend, to form a music video production company, Alda-

bra, which did work for U2, Simple Minds and Frankie Goes to Hollywood.

"I learnt how to form a company, how to read accounts — what lawyers did," says Mr Bevan. "For people wanting to start in the film business, getting a law degree would not be a bad move."

"At that time we started to develop scripts. The first movie came from Stephen Fears, one of our music video directors, who sent me the screenplay of *My Beautiful Laundrette*. He asked me to produce it. On the back of that, we formed the original Working Title company in 1984."

At 25, Mr Bevan took charge of a £600,000 budget that came directly from the coffers of Channel 4. "I was scared, I didn't know what was going on," he says. "But I learnt that if you get someone good and

ask them how to do something, they will show you."

*My Beautiful Laundrette* was the first in a string of successful, low-budget films for the company, including *With You Were Here* and *The Tall Guy*. But Working Title was still making a painful loss and risked folding at any time.

"If you are going into film production, you need the backing of a big company because it is capital-intensive," says Mr Bevan.

Help came from his long-term friendship with Michael Kuhn, then a music video executive with Polygram, now the president of the company's film and television division. Mr Kuhn ploughed money into Working Title as an experiment and, in the early 1990s, Polygram

bought half of the company. Mr Bevan forged a new partnership with Eric Fellner, who had a similar background in music video production, and went on to sell the remainder of Working Title to Polygram.

"As someone with an independent spirit, I found losing ownership quite painful. But for the first time in Britain there is a company making films that are consistently of a reasonable scale and being properly distributed."

Working Title now has 32 staff and a mandate to make three or four films for Polygram each year. Mr Bevan says that only one in a thousand ideas, and one in five screenplay developments, makes it into production, with screenplays alone costing up to £475,000, before they are given the green light.

"You have to learn to beg, steal, borrow, put up with deals together and really understand the business of film to make it work," Mr Bevan says.

TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 481 4481

## MEDIA, SALES & MARKETING

FAX:  
0171 782 7826

### THE DATA CONSULTANCY

#### SALES CONSULTANT (20 TO 30K)

##### MARKET ANALYSIS SOLUTIONS

Established in 1975, The Data Consultancy continues to be a market leader in the supply of desktop mapping and market analysis solutions, geographically referenced data and information of all types for business, planning and marketing use. Our client base includes major players in finance, oil, health, fast food, DIY, leisure and retail.

At a time when many sales posts are concentrating on specific vertical markets, this position offers the challenge of working across all industry sectors. Our software and data solutions are focused upon sales, marketing and market analysis functions and you should have at least two years commercial experience in this area. You will need to be computer literate, clear thinking and demonstrate both initiative and the ability to work well as part of a team. With a strong commitment to good

customer service and the confidence to work with our clients at board level, you will be responsible for some 40 existing key accounts. Full product training provided.

If you thrive in a demanding role, but prefer a professional discussion with the client to the hard sell approach, we would like to hear from you. For an informal discussion about the position contact Theresa Badow on 0118 958 5181, or for an application form contact June Tillyer at the address below. Closing date: November 7th 1997.



THE DATA CONSULTANCY  
7 Southern Court, South Street, Reading RG1 4QS  
Tel: +44 (0)118 958 5181 Fax: +44 (0)118 958 7637  
Email: mail@datacs.com

#### SALES AGENTS

Networks Direct plc is a rapidly expanding provider of telephone services to the business sector at substantially reduced rates compared to BT and its other rivals.

Networks Direct plc is looking to recruit highly motivated sales agents in the UK. A competitive commission structure is offered. Agents are expected to earn in excess of £50,000 per annum within 12 months from both their own contacts and appointments procured by the company.

This is an exceptional opportunity for agents to develop a successful business that will produce a continuously increasing income.

##### NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED

Please send a detailed CV to:  
Victoria Crick, Manager,  
Networks Direct plc,  
PO Box 378, Peterborough,  
PE2 0PU.  
Tel: 0990 168 135 Fax: 0990 168 136

STOP! Don't pass this by

#### FOOD AND WINE

##### MARKETING MANAGER

Italian food and wine company wishes to appoint an experienced Marketing Manager for its expanding business in Estonia and surrounding territories. Fluency in English, Estonian and Italian essential, Russian an advantage. Current knowledge and experience of Italian and Estonian food and wine industry required.

Salary: Package in region of £21,000 pa  
Contact: Roberta, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday on 0181 880 2525 x249

CFI SA Microelectronics, a leading Swiss company specialising in the design, development and manufacture of microelectronic modules and submodules for the automobile, telecommunications and other industries is seeking a

##### AGENT

to handle the marketing and sales of its products and services in the UK. He or she will have a diversified technical background in microelectronics, with micro-mechanical engineering and have fluency and experience with the OEM market in the UK. In addition to developing the UK market, he or she co-ordinates with agents in Germany and France. Please send CV and cover letter to: William LeQ, Marketing Director, CFI SA Microelectronics, Avenue de Lancy 20bis, 1110 Mages, Switzerland, Tel: +41 21 804 5060

#### LUDLOW THOMPSON

##### Sales Manager required

for one of London's leading and fastest growing independent Estate Agents. Excellent package includes:

- Full Management training and real opportunities for development
- OTE 35K
- Company Car or Car Allowance

Suitable applicants will have an excellent track record of Sales Management, capable of building, motivating and leading a successful team. Thrive in a competitive team environment, and able to make a real contribution to the strategic planning, organisation and implementation of our business plan.

Positions offered at The Kensington Oval Office  
FAX C.V. to 0171 582 3772  
Or post to 12 Clapham Road  
London SW9 0UD  
Attention of The Recruitment Manager  
Ludlow Thompson are members of RICS and ARLA

#### MANAGEMENT TRAINEE

I require two well educated individuals (25-30) who want to be promoted to the management level within a successful and expanding private company, working in the financial sector. This career path will reward those who accept responsibility with the job and maintain a financial gain for the company. Call TONYAN WILLIAMS 0171 240 3318

#### A Secret Way to Pay for your Travel

This free Newsletter shows you how to pay for all your travel and make some money at the same time! 0800 371 500

#### How to Make £25,000 A Year - With Your Home Computer

This free information kit shows you exactly how! Obtain your copy today! 0800 371 500

#### How to Make £20,000 A Year Freelance Writing

This free newsletter from the Morris College of Journalism shows you! 0800 371 500

## OgilvyOne

the communications centre

### Based in London

OgilvyOne - The Communications Centre, is a subsidiary of OgilvyOne Worldwide, part of the global media conglomerate WPP Plc.

The Communications Centre was created to offer customers a truly innovative telemarketing service ranging from developing dedicated and pilot projects, right through to completely managing the entire telemarketing programme. In order to continue their expansion, they are seeking to recruit a talented and dynamic Sales Director.

Reporting to the Managing Director, you are responsible for the development of new business for The Communications Centre. You will implement and evaluate a business and relationship development strategy to ensure organic growth of the company. You must make sure the The Communications Centre is tailoring services to match clients needs. Profit, revenue and team management are also part of

### CAN YOU SPREAD THE WORD?

## Sales Director

### & Excellent Package

your remit, however, continued growth should be your focus from day one.

The successful candidate will be of graduate calibre and will have at least five years blue-chip business-to-business or client services sales experience, gained in either a client-side or agency environment. A proven business and relationship developer, you must have excellent communication, team management and team building skills. You are driven and have strong interpersonal ability combined with a hands-on approach.

If you have the confidence and energy to 'spread the word' effectively, we want to HEAR from you. Please forward a current curriculum vitae quoting salary details to Jamie Robertson at Michael Page Sales & Marketing, Savannah House, 11 Charles II Street, London SW1Y 4QZ or fax 0171 839 8086 quoting ref 375925.



Michael Page Sales & Marketing

Specialist Recruitment Consultants  
London, Essex, Birmingham & Leeds



### NORTH AND SOUTH AREA SALES MANAGERS

#### The Package

c.£25,000 + Commission + Benefits

#### The Company

Recently merged companies - DH Technology and Axiom have a combined sales revenue of £220m worldwide. The merged companies design, manufacture and distribute specialist printers for bar code labelling and transaction receipt printing. Employing some 800 people worldwide, and with facilities in the UK, France, Australia, Mexico and the USA, DH Technology/Axiom markets its products via resellers, major distributors and OEM's.

#### The Role

Reporting directly to the General Sales Manager, the successful candidates will be responsible for building on existing business in the UK through development of new customers and the introduction of new products.

#### The Area

Northern Territory - ideal base close to Manchester. Southern Territory - ideal base close to Greater London.

#### The Person

Candidates should be educated to degree standard in a technical or commercial discipline and have a minimum of three years sales experience. A level of technical knowledge is required with experience in the IT field. Motivation will come from achievement of personal objectives and contribution to team and Corporate goals.

In the first instance, please send your CV and details of your current package to: Inelda Whitwright at DH Technology plc, Atlantic Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 5QJ.

FT fall  
PAPER ROU



## Curry on laughing

Carol Midgley on a new TV sketch show with an Asian flavour.

When the definitive history of British comedy is written, Asian culture is unlikely to figure much. Trawl through the archives of sitcoms and comedy sketches and you will regularly find "gags" based around, and often at the expense of, black people (see *Rising Damp*, *Love Thy Neighbour*, *Till Death Us Do Part*), but few about Asians. Comedy scripts written by Asian people are virtually non-existent.

Next year, however, BBC2 is entering the traditional go-go area with a comedy series satirising Asian culture. Written by a young Asian cast, many of whom also star in the series, arranged marriages, social climbing and the religious practices of Hindus, Sikhs and Muslims become the butt of humour in *Goodness Gracious Me*.

One would probably have to go back as far as 1970s programme *Curry and Chips*, in which Spike Milligan was backed up to play the part of an Indian man, to find a British comedy show which hinged on Asian culture. However, commissioning editors know that there are two million Asian people living in the UK — a huge portion of the TV audience.

The format of the series, to be shown in January, is similar to other sketch shows such as *Not the Nine O'Clock News* and *The Fast Show*. On the team is Meera

Characters in the sketches include the Kapoors, a socially climbing couple so desperate to be accepted by white middle England that they pronounce their name "Cooper", and say that they wholeheartedly agree with the "Pakis out" sentiments of their racist neighbours who throw a brick through their window. "It is a type of *Keeping Up Appearances*, which is hilarious," Mr Ploymann said. "Most people wouldn't realise that that kind of attitude exists among the Asian population in Britain, but apparently it does, which is fascinating. It is a whole new window on a world you don't know much about."

Other characters include Fiver Uncle, who can always get things cheaper and better than anyone else, and the young Bombayites who go "for an English" — a search for the blandest food on the menu and a parody of macho white lager louts who go to an Indian restaurant in search of the hottest curry. In this sketch, the Indians plump for prawn cocktail, scampi, steak and bread rolls with butter.

The stinginess of Asian matriarchs who refuse to go out for meals "because they can make it cheaper at home" and male chauvinism of their husbands is also mocked.

Anil Gupta, the show's producer who is half Asian, said there would be no no-go areas, although the series was not setting out to be controversial. "People have a slight trepidation when it comes to laughing at things to do with ethnic minorities because they fear people might be laughing for the wrong reasons," he said.

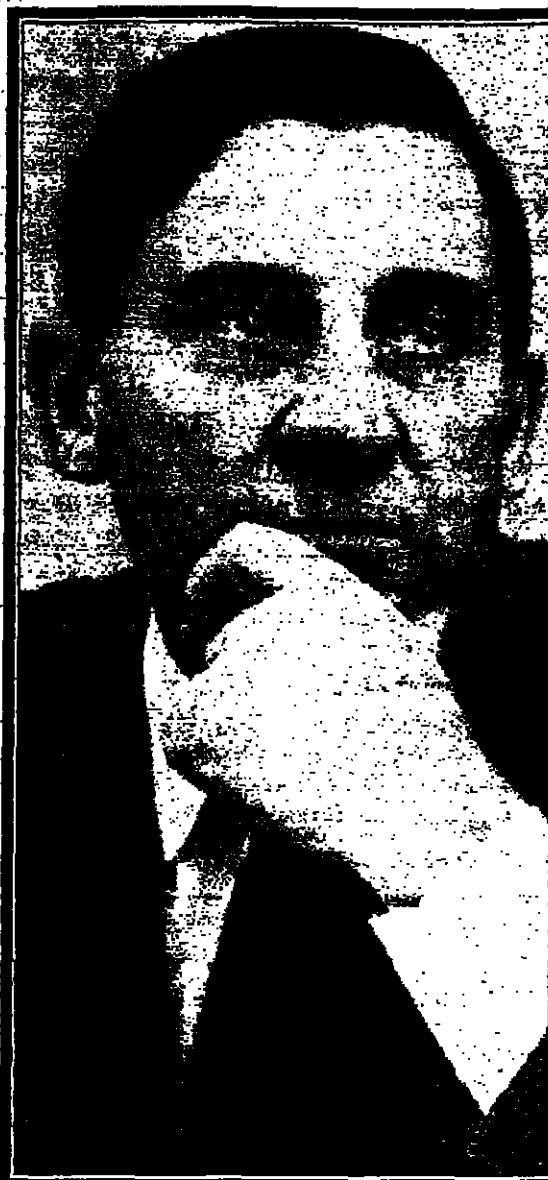
"We are just observing things about Asian family life, religion, and so on which has always made us laugh. We don't laugh at religion, but more at the practice of religion."

For instance, there is a sketch where a Hindu son is asking his parents what being Hindu means. It turns out that his parents haven't ever thought about it and the best thing that they can come up with is that the defining principle is they don't eat beef.

He said it was no different to the comedian Dave Allen satirising his own religion, Roman Catholicism. "There will be people who will be offended but that isn't the intention," he said. "We just want to make people laugh."

It is hoped that the show, which will be aired after the watershed, will take on a cult status in the way that *Vic Reeves* and *Bob Mortimer's Shooting Stars* and *The Fast Show* have done.

"We don't want it to be a ghetto show and we don't want it just to be watched by Asian people," Mr Ploymann said. "This is a very fresh, very new type of comedy which I think can be huge."



The departure of Alasdair Milne, left, from the BBC was to some extent precipitated by the Tory libel action, on which Norman Tebbit admits he received inside information



## How Tebbit beat the BBC

The history of the corporation is studded with rows over libel actions and controversial documentaries. Raymond Snoddy reports

former Chairman of the BBC and now Lord Husey of North Bradley, tells how he called for the papers to review the case. As a result, after only two days in court, the BBC management was told to settle and picked up the bill for legal costs.

The commemorative series has been made by BBC, an independent production company.

Its managing director, Jeremy Bennett, was executive producer in charge of BBC contemporary history programmes until he left in 1992 to become an independent.

His credits range from *The Cuban Missile Crisis*, which won a US National Emmy in 1992, to a two-part series for BBC1, *What Did You Do in the War?*, aimed at the BBC during the Second World War.

Mr Bennett insists he suffered no interference from the BBC in making the war-and-all documentaries. He has, for example, been able to tell the embarrassing story of the "Christmas trees" — the symbols stamped on the files of staff seen as being politically questionable, after secret in-house vetting by MI5 officers.

The only exception to Mr Bennett's complete freedom was the editorial decision taken by Michael Jackson, then BBC director of television, now chief executive of Channel 4, that the series should end in 1986 and therefore not deal with controversies over how the BBC is run by its present Director-General, John Birt.

"I argued to go up to the present, and others did too," but the BBC made the decision, Mr Bennett says. "There is a very good practical reason for this, which I have come to accept, and that is that a lot of the people in the past ten years who have been responsible for the changes in the BBC are still in place, and they are not likely to talk."

For the four programmes he has produced, Mr Bennett has been able to call on the BBC's confidential internal archive for interviews by former war correspondent Frank Gillard with leading BBC personalities, usually after retirement when they felt more free to talk. There are more than 120 taped or filmed interviews.

The stories from the early days include how Cecil Lewis, the first director of programmes under John Reith, tried to keep the well-known violinist Daisy Kennedy off the air because she was divorced. Mr Reith's secretary, Dorothy Torry, recalls how a well-known and well-liked newsreader was sacked by Reith because he was a homosexual.

There was also trouble after the war with the revealing of male ballet dancers wearing white tights. Strong complaints were sent to Cecil McGivern, the director of television, with copies to the Home Secretary and the Archbishop of Canterbury, on such shocking broadcasts.

Mr McGivern issued a memo saying that male dancers dressed in white tights had to be shot "in such a way that the risk of shocking the audience is minimised".

More seriously, Mr Bennett believes he has reached the north of the long ban by the BBC of *The War Game*, which showed the devastating effects of nuclear war.

He has unearthed, and shows, documents that passed between Sir Burke Trend, the Cabinet Secretary, and Lord Normanbrook, the Chairman of the BBC. "It was quite clear that the Government was leaning on the BBC, but in a quite clever way," Mr Bennett says. "The BBC had to make its own decision but the Gov-

ernment was worried that there would be panic in the population."

The final programme covers not only *Maggie's Militant Tendency* and the removal of Mr Milne, but also the huge row over the *Real Lives* documentary on Northern Ireland, *The Edge of the Union*.

Lord Rees-Mogg, then vice-chairman of the Governors, makes clear his objection to documentaries showing alleged terrorists dangling children on their knees without being confronted by the consequences of their actions.

Mr Milne, who denounced the governors in public as "amateurs", argues equally strongly that there was very little wrong with the programme, apart from adding some evidence of IRA violence, which was the only change

made to the programme before it was ultimately shown.

The BBC Chairman at the time, the late Stuart Young, told the confidential BBC archive how he dealt with Mr Milne's apparent determination, at least according to the press, to go ahead and show the programme despite the governors' opposition. Mr Young said: "If you [Milne] say that programme is going to be broadcast, that is a downright lie. I will meet you at Broadcasting House at 11 o'clock in the morning and if, by 11 o'clock, you haven't resolved this... and got the true story to the press, I will not accept your resignation at 11, I will fire you."

When Mr Milne was finally removed by the next Chairman, Mr Husey, Lord Tebbit said: "Most Conservatives were glad."

Mr Bennett hopes that the BBC will continue its television history and that two more programmes, to take the story on from 1986, could be shown — perhaps around the turn of the century.

"Of course I hope very much that this history is going to continue, and Alan Yentob (BBC director of television) has said to me quite categorically that it will," Mr Bennett says.

In fact Mr Yentob is expected to make just such a commitment later this week when he publicly launches *Auntie: The Inside Story of the BBC*, which, it is believed, cost just under £500,000 to make.

© Auntie: The Inside Story of the BBC starts next Tuesday on BBC1



Meera Syal: writer and actor

Syal, who wrote *Bhaji on the Beach* and *The Real McCoy*, Sanjeev Bhaskar, Kulvinder Ghir and Nina Wadia. Syal, Bhaskar, Sharat Sardana and Richard Pinto do most of the writing.

Jon Ploymann, the executive producer who was also behind *Absolutely Fabulous* and *A Bit of Fry & Laurie*, said some of the humour is based on Asians mocking the blandness of English culture. "It is a chance to learn about how one bit of Britain sees another bit of Britain," he said. "It is not meant to be reflecting Asian culture to Asians, but to be mainstream for everyone."

"The title, which is taken from the Peter Sellers and Sophia Loren song, *Goodness Gracious Me*, was intended to 'send up' the view the British have of Indian and Pakistani people. A radio version has been run on Radio 4."

## FT falls through safety net

PAPER ROUND  
Brian MacArthur



WHEN the *Financial Times* gets a scoop, the City reacts. Share dealers believe that what they read is accurate and can be believed. So the stock market soared and the pound slumped on September 26 when the FT's political editor, Robert Peston, reported that sterling was likely to join the European single currency at an early opportunity after the 1999 launch.

Last Saturday, a different version of government policy on EMU appeared on the front page of *The Times*. According to political editor Philip Webster, Gordon Brown was on the verge of ruling out British membership of a European single currency before the next election.

"Senior Treasury sources" (subsequently revealed as Charles Whelan, Brown's spin-doctor, calling from the Red Lion pub in Whitehall) made sure the message that the FT report was wrong got home to *The Daily Telegraph* and *The Guardian*. Both reported that Britain would not enter a single currency until 2002.

The source named for Peston's story was not the usual "Downing Street sources" or the "Prime Minister's office" but an unnamed "minister", and it has now been confirmed that the minister was none of the usual suspects around the Chancellor. Webster's source was the Chancellor himself, speaking

on the record, and his interpretation was confirmed by Treasury and Downing Street sources. So who is to be believed and trusted — the FT or *The Times*, *Guardian* and *Daily Telegraph*?

As Peston found over the weekend, it was difficult to wriggle off the hook. Although he followed up Webster's story on Saturday, he made no mention of the Brown interview, and his story was headlined: "UK rules out joining EMU before 2002" — not 2002. On Monday he returned to the subject again, signalling that Britain remained committed to preparing for monetary union "in spite of" the weekend disclosure that a decision was likely to be deferred until after the next election. He did admit, however, that the Government had "backed away" from the "more positive" approach he had reported three weeks ago.

His reports won him an unusually savage denunciation at Monday's briefing for lobby correspondents, at which he was accused of "continuing to dig a hole for himself by maintaining that he had spoken to Treasury sources — and all this from the bible of the City, said the Prime Minister's spokesman."

There was also anxiety at the FT, where the inquest on Peston's reports was described as even more intense than the inquest on the FT's performance after the death of Diana, Princess of Wales. At stake for the FT is its credibility, particularly among its primary audience in the City and financial markets around the world.

There are some journalists whose work is so respected or sources so impeccable that their rivals know that at a push they can follow their stories without needing to check them. Such bylines as Raymond Snoddy, now of *The Times* but previously of the FT (on the media) or Richard Kay of the *Daily*



Credibility gap: conflicting headlines on EMU

Mail (on the late Princess of Wales) can be trusted. So could reports in the sober-sided FT.

Peston is a talented reporter who has won prizes for his scoops, one of which was the details of Brown's first Budget. Yet older Westminster

hands are now wondering if his September "scoop", apparently based on only one source, was an example of the FT pushing a story too far. Surely, they argue, it should have been checked with all the usual Treasury sources. Political reporters often

describe their job as a high-wire act, but they know they have a safety net: their stories are subjected to sceptical scrutiny not only by night editors but also by editors themselves. Surely, the old hands add, the FT's editors should have subjected Peston's story to that level of scrutiny.

One reason why the story slipped through the net may be the curious state of flux now reigning at the FT as it pursues its push towards becoming a global newspaper — only half of the paper's circulation of 328,000 is now in Britain. Richard Lambert, the Editor, has moved to New York, where the FT is seeking to expand sales, leaving his deputy behind to look after the British edition.

Since it is thought unlikely that Lambert will return to London as Editor, the FT is riven by turf wars between departments and rivalry between its young Turks anxious to establish their credentials for the editorship. Simultaneously, as a newspaper of financial record but with no reputation for scoops, it is also competing with London's four other broadsheets for supremacy in political reporting, another temptation to publish "scoops" that don't quite add up.

Whatever the end result of this "scoop" was multimillion-pound losses for the dealers and businessmen who sold sterling after reading the FT.

### THE TIMES/DILLONS FORUM

A satirical walk with  
**BILL BRYSON**



READERS are invited to a forum with the bestselling author Bill Bryson, when he will read extracts from his gripping new book, *A Walk in the Woods*, giving accounts of his experiences along the longest footpath in the world, the Appalachian Trail.

The trail promised Bryson endless days of walking, nights of eating strange foods and, most importantly, the chance to

turn his inquiring, satirical eye once again on his native America.

The forum on Tuesday, November 4, will be held at the Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1, at 7.30pm. Tickets at £10 (concessions £7.50) include £2 off the price of *A Walk in the Woods* (Doubleday, £16.99).

There will also be an opportunity for the audience to ask questions.

### THE BILL BRYSON FORUM

Please send me tickets at £10 each (£7.50 concessions) for The Times/Dillons Bill Bryson Forum on Tuesday, November 4, at the Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

DAY PHONE No. \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque made payable to Dillons the Bookstore

Value £ \_\_\_\_\_ Cheque number \_\_\_\_\_

(Please write your name and address on the back of the cheque)

Or, please debit my Credit / Bank Debit / Dillons account card number \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_\_ Switch issue number ☐

PRINT NAME \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

Please post coupon and remittance to:

The Times/Dillons Bill Bryson Forum

Dillons, 82 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EQ

Tel: 0171-467 1613, Fax: 0171-467 1690

E-mail: orders@gower.dillons.org.uk

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Ticket number \_\_\_\_\_ Date sent \_\_\_\_\_







# THE TIMES

2

INSIDE SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY

## ECONOMICS

Janet Bush says  
Brown must act for  
the sake of business  
PAGE 29

## HOMES

The man who built  
an eco-house — and  
made it look good  
PAGE 41

## SPORT

Ferguson calls for  
United to  
keep up tempo  
PAGES 43-48

TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO  
PAGES  
46, 47

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 22 1997

## Pru rebuked for pensions mis-selling failures



Sir Peter: embarrassment

**PRUDENTIAL CORPORATION**, the biggest provider of UK pensions, suffered a blow yesterday when its regulator issued a public reprimand of its handling of the pensions mis-selling review.

Accusing Prudential of "serious shortcomings" in its ongoing mis-selling investigations, the Securities and Investments Board (SIB) said the insurer had failed to act with "due skill, care and diligence". It went on: "The Prudential, on its own admission, has failed to manage the pensions review as a major project and

has placed too much faith in its line managers and their reassurances." The statement added that SIB was "deeply concerned by the cumulative effects of the Prudential's failures". The SIB report comes after Prudential missed a series of deadlines for dealing with top priority cases. Two months ago the insurer increased its pension mis-selling provisions to £450 million and revealed it had almost 70,000 priority cases.

At the end of last month Jim Sutcliffe, chief executive of Prudential UK, left the company abruptly and Sir Peter Davis, the group chief executive, took over the running of the UK operation.

SIB has no powers to fine Prudential, but the public rebuke was designed to cause maximum embarrassment to Sir Peter, who recently appeared on television advertisements as "the man from the Pru" to promote its savings and investments products.

## BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET INDEXES

FTSE 100	5225.8	(+14.9)
Yield	3.12%	
FTSE All share	2468.98	(+6.48)
Nikkei	17210.09	(-84.42)
Dow Jones	8022.37	(+100.83)
S&P Composite	967.44	(+11.63)

US RATE

Federal Funds	5 1/8%	(5 1/8%)
Long Bond	59 7/8%	(59 7/8%)
Yield	6.42%	(6.42%)

LONDON MONEY

3-month Interbank	7 1/8%	(7 1/8%)
Life long gilt	11 1/8%	(11 1/8%)

STERLING

New York	1.6340	(1.6340)
London	1.6348	(1.6305)
S	2.9183	(2.8884)
DM	2.7167	(2.6838)
FF	2.4258	(2.3995)
Yen	196.84	(197.78)
S Index	102.3	(101.5)

Tokyo close Yen 120.75

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent 15-day (Dec)	\$19.85	(\$19.73)
--------------------	---------	-----------

GOLD

London close	\$323.80	(\$324.05)
--------------	----------	------------

\* denotes midday trading price

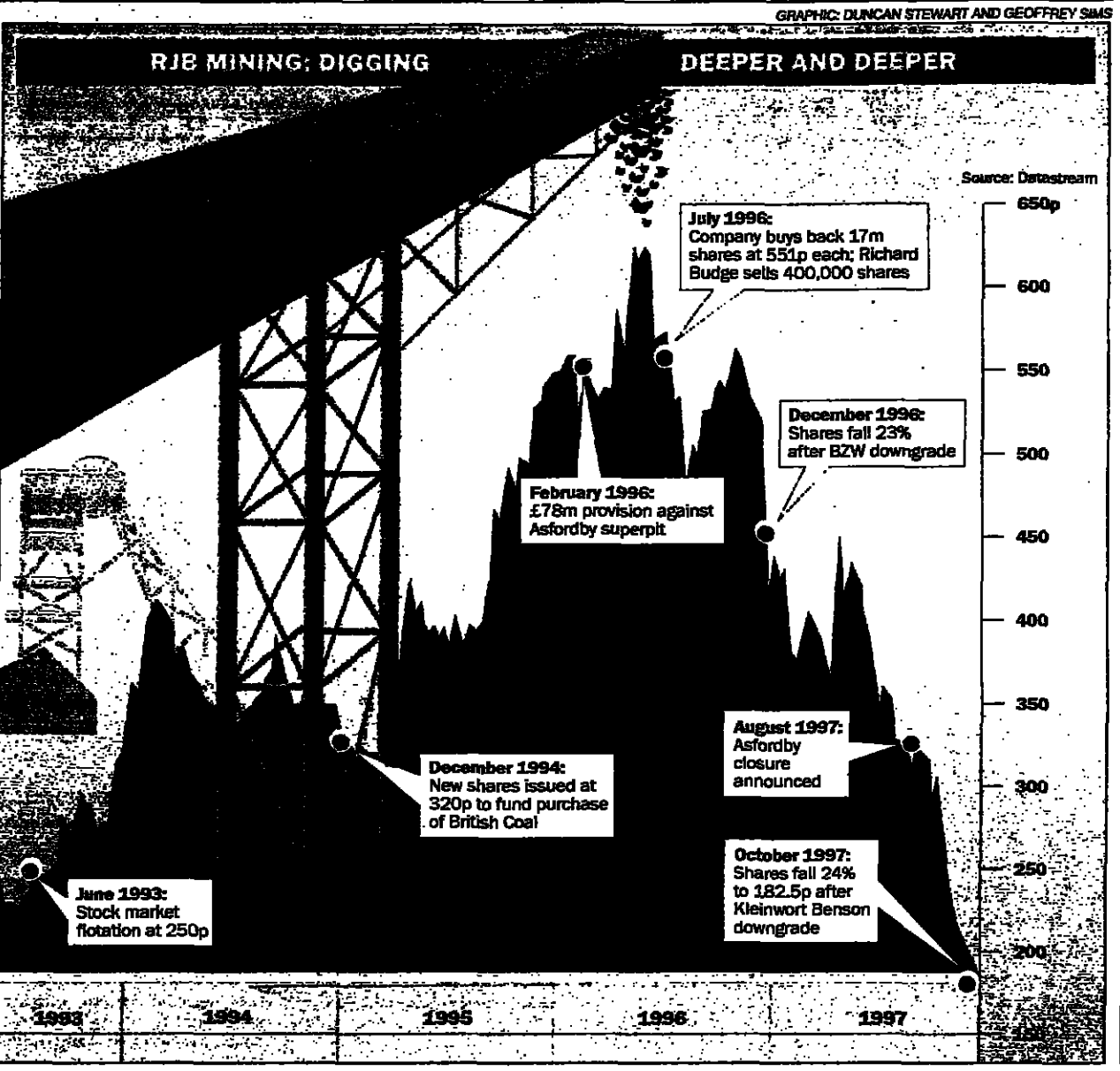
## RJB plunges as state help is ruled out

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY AND PHILIP BASSETT

THE GOVERNMENT yesterday ruled out special help for the coal industry when Parliament returns. Early next month a delegation of union leaders and several MPs will meet Mr Battle and Michael Meacher, the Environment Minister.

It is expected they will demand a halt to further approvals of gas-fired power stations. Tomorrow, John Grogan, Labour MP for Salford, will lead a Coalfield Communities Campaign debate on the future of coal. He said: "The conference is designed to bring together a powerful coalition, which can lobby the new Government about the case for coal."

Last week RJB stopped development work at four collieries, indicating a scaling-down of its resources. But a spokesman insisted the company was optimistic over its future despite the sharp warning from Kleinwort Benson and the Government's attitude.



Kleinwort Benson said that RJB profits could slump by 87 per cent over the next six years. By 2004, it said, all British deep mines could be shut. In April, Kleinwort had recommended RJB shares as a buy — a stance it repeated ahead of interim results last month. It has now advised investors to sell.

Kleinwort has stoked growing concern over the future of RJB and the coal industry, amid what is seen as indifference from the Government. John Battle, Energy Minister, said he understood RJB was "experiencing difficulties" in the negotiations over future contracts with electricity generators, but added: "So the pressure is on Mr Budge, quite frankly."

RJB is in talks to secure contracts after the present government-arranged deals expire next March. But no deal has been struck yet and RJB has warned the Government that a new round of pit closures, with the loss of about 4,000 jobs, is inevitable if there is no effort to curb the use of gas in electricity generation and to support the coal industry.

## Brown faces tough choice

By ALASDAIR MURRAY, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

GORDON BROWN must choose between volatile inflation and tax rises if he presses ahead with plans to join the single currency, a leading economist think-tank claims today.

The National Institute of Economic and Social Research argues that the pound is "grossly overvalued" at current levels and that the Chancellor will need to coax sterling lower before joining EMU.

But the institute says that trying to control the exchange rate through interest rate policy will make hitting the inflation target more difficult as rates are likely to have to be substantially lowered.

## H&C to deliver £359m windfall

By CARL MORTIMER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD, the pet food to chemicals conglomerate, is to return £359 million to shareholders following the disposal of its Harcross builders merchant chain to Meyer International.

The cash return, equivalent to not less than 50p per share, will be achieved by way of a scheme of arrangement, issuing shares in a new company to investors, plus cash or redeemable loan notes.

Bill Turcan, chief executive of Harrisons & Crosfield, said: "This is a radical solution. Our guiding principle is value for shareholders." He said that Harrisons will sell all its other non-chemical assets, including the agricultural businesses, when appropriate values can be realised.

Meyer International is raising £111.7 million in a one-for-four rights issue at 300p per share to fund the £318 million purchase of the Harcross chain. The deal will double the size of Meyer's Jewson chain, pushing it into the top slot in Britain with 414 branches.

## Zenith goes to law to bar Saatchi move

By JASON NISSE



Walker: "garden of eden"

ZENITH, the media buying arm of Cordiant, yesterday took its former boss, Christine Walker, to court after learning of her plans to join forces with Lord Saatchi, who was ousted as Cordiant chairman nearly three years ago.

Ms Walker, 44, one of the most high-profile women in advertising, resigned from Zenith in January after running the media-buying operation for ten years. Under her £200,000-a-year contract, she was put on "garden of eden" leave, which precluded her working in the industry. This restriction ends on Saturday.

The advertising industry has been awash with stories that Ms Walker was in talks with M&C Saatchi, the agency Lord Saatchi formed after being ousted from Cordiant, about setting up a rival media buying operation.

Zenith reacted to these stories, which are understood to have some truth to them, by going to court yesterday to try to enforce clauses in Ms Walker's contract to prevent her from poaching Zenith clients or staff for another 12 months. She responded that the clauses cannot be enforced because they restrict her freedom to work. A court hearing has been set for early November.

### LAUNCH YOURSELF IN CORBY

Fairline Boats, pleasure craft to the world, expanded into Corby for three water-tight reasons. One: they could purpose build their premises on a greenfield site. Two: they could bring aboard a multi-skilled workforce with strong engineering traditions. And Three: by being at the Live Centre of England they could deliver across the UK with full speed ahead to the East coast Euroports. Join Fairline and 1,000 other buoyant businesses in Corby. And start making waves! For a full information pack ring John Hill on 01536 262571 or fill in the coupon below.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

To: John Hill, Director of Industry, Corby Industrial Development Centre,  
Grosvener House, George Street, Corby, Northants NN17 1TZ.  
Tel: 01536 262571 Fax: 01536 401374  
e-mail: jhill@corbyworks.demon.co.uk

### The Live Centre

Times 22/10

FAIRLINE BOATS • BRITISH STEEL • WILLET • DUBOIS • FAIRLINE BOATS • AVON • EISMANN • RS COMPONENTS • WEETABIX • CORBYVER • GOLDEN WONDER



## Sugar aims to revive Amstrad name

By CHRIS AYRES

THE name Amstrad, still associated in many people's minds with faulty disk drives and word processors, is set to be reborn by Alan Sugar, who founded the Amstrad electronics empire 20 years ago.

The name officially disappeared from the stock market this year when Mr Sugar broke up the struggling company by demerging Vigen, the bespoke computer manufacturer, to focus his attention on Betacom, the consumer electronics business.

Mr Sugar, who is chairman of Betacom and Tottenham Hotspur Football Club, yesterday proposed renaming the company Amstrad at its annual meeting in November.

He said: "The Amstrad name is the predominant brand of Betacom and represents one of the strongest consumer electronics brands in Europe."

After the break-up, Betacom gained the licensing rights to sell all Amstrad, Sinclair and Fidelity household electronics products for three years. It also acquired Amstrad's domestic satellite business.

Betacom yesterday said pre-tax profit rose 174 per cent in the year to June 30 from £606,000 to £1.7 million, on turnover of £20 million (£16 million). Earnings per share were 2.12p (0.86p), and a 0.3p final dividend, due on December 5, makes a total of 0.5p.

The company said it had put a new management team in place and in the next few months it would review its current product range and the future direction of the company.

# CBI delivers warning over skill shortages

By PHILIP BASSETT AND ALASDAIR MURRAY

THE Confederation of British Industry gave warning yesterday that interest rates may have to rise again if growing skill shortages increase inflationary pressures.

But with the CBI's quarterly industrial trends survey showing export order books touching a six-year low, the organisation said, on balance, interest rates should "stay on hold" at present.

The CBI's stance was backed up by the latest forecast from the National Institute of Economic and Social Research, which predicts that the economy will enjoy a "soft landing" next year and there is no need to raise rates.

The NIESR said the strong

pound, combined with rising interest rates and tight government spending, will cause the economy to slow sharply. GDP growth will slip from 3.5 per cent this year to 2 per cent in 1998, while inflation will remain close to the target measure of 2.5 per cent.

The NIESR predicts that the Bank of England will raise rates from 7 per cent to a peak of 7.5 per cent next year, although it argues that rate rises are unnecessary. But the Institute says that there is still a 25 per cent chance of the country slipping into recession in 1998.

The CBI industrial trends survey showed growth in total and domestic orders slowing

over the past four months, but business confidence rising marginally — perhaps reflecting, according to the CBI, the fallback in sterling since the summer.

Andrew Buxton, chairman of Barclays Bank and head of the CBI's economic affairs committee, said: "Inflationary pressures in manufacturing remain subdued, with unit costs and prices firmly under control, so we believe that interest rates can stay on hold for now."

However, he gave warning that a build-up of "potential inflationary worries", including skill shortages, were beginning to feed through into higher earnings growth and

could force the Bank of England to raise rates.

Export orders continued to decline, falling to their lowest level since July 1991. The CBI gave warning that although the fall-off has not yet appeared in the official figures, businesses are likely to feel the impact of strong sterling over the next 12 months.

The NIESR also forecasts a sharp slowdown in exports, arguing that there is little credible evidence that UK exporters will ride the rise in the pound. The NIESR says that exporters cannot "indefinitely" postpone facing up to the high exchange rate and are likely to suffer from a fall in price competitiveness next year.

## Abolition of tax relief will push up wage bills

By PHILIP BASSETT  
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

WAGE pressures are set to rise with the Government's planned abolition of the tax relief on profit-related pay as employees seek compensation for loss of income, personnel managers will say today.

Business leaders forecast a possible further rate rise yesterday stemming from inflationary pressures coming from a tightening labour market, and personnel managers today add force to concerns about rising wages.

The Government is to phase out the tax relief on profit-related pay (PRP), withdrawing it fully by January 2000. According to a survey today by PRP schemes of Personnel and Development, more than a third of companies currently operating PRP schemes registered with the Inland Revenue intend to discontinue them when the tax relief is abolished.

Connaught Ryden, pay policy adviser with the IPD, which opens its annual conference in Harrogate today, said: "The phasing-out of profit-related pay schemes is likely to increase wage pressures in the UK economy as employees demand compensation for loss of income."

The survey of 1,800 organisations shows that only 16 per cent of firms plan to continue PRP schemes without tax relief, and 13 per cent intend to bring in a new, taxable scheme.

But almost a third plan to consolidate their PRP schemes into basic pay — negating the entire effect of the plan, which was originally aimed at increasing pay flexibility.

Half the firms with schemes say PRP payments now account for 3-10 per cent of their wage bill, and many businesses are still registering schemes to "cash in" on tax benefits before they are scrapped, according to the IPD.

## Redrow out to build near Hyundai plant

REDROW, the housebuilder, aims to cash in on Hyundai's plans for a £1.3 billion microchip plant at Dunfermline, Fife, after securing land to build up to 1,600 houses on a range of accommodation to prepare for the property boom expected once Hyundai's memory chip development gets under way.

Paul Pedley, Redrow's managing director, said that it was one of the few organisations that knew the Hyundai plant had the capacity for four microchip factories employing 3,200 workers. Hyundai has so far only publicised plans for two 660 million microchip plants creating 1,600 jobs. Redrow bought rights to land from a local property owner for £100,000 and will pay him for every plot it intends to build on. It has promised to buy at least 70 acres of the 140-acre site, but has given no minimum commitment about how many homes it will build. The rival housebuilder Wilson (Connolly) has won consent to build 3,500 homes in the area.

## Beauford acquisition

BEAUFORD, the ceramics manufacturer, is to acquire Allied Insulators from Pirey Group for a maximum of £9 million in cash. The initial consideration consists of a cash payment of £1.3 million and the assumption of an intercompany loan of £6.7 million. A further profit-related payment of up to £1 million may be due after 1998. Beauford is raising £8 million by way of a placing and open offer of new shares at 26½p each, against yesterday's unchanged closing price of 29½p.

## Incepta half-year leap

INCEPTA, the marketing and communications group that last year merged with Citigate, the financial public relations company, more than doubled pre-tax profits in the six months to August 31 from £1.1 million to £2.6 million. Turnover rose from £8.6 million to £43.1 million. Earnings per share rose 36 per cent from 0.58p to 0.79p. A final dividend of 0.35p is forecast. The company said that current trading remained buoyant.

## Smiths chief's options

SIR ROGER HURN, chairman of Smiths Industries, the engineering group, yesterday made a profit of £784,590 on the exercise of options over shares to it. He effectively bought 173,582 shares in Smiths at 451p and sold at 903p. He was granted the options on 21 October 1994 and yesterday was the first day he could exercise his option. He had until 21 October 2004 to act. Sir Roger still has 163,518 shares in Smiths, worth almost £15 million at yesterday's closing price of 910p, up 7p.

## Mirror deal approved

MIRROR GROUPS' plans to buy Midland Independent Newspapers, the regional publisher, have been approved by the Department of Trade and Industry. The decision was announced by Nigel Griffiths, Competition and Consumer Affairs Minister, after the Monopolies and Mergers Commission concluded the deal would not operate against the public interest. Among MIN's titles are the Birmingham Post and Evening Mail.

## Pound hits toiletries firm

PATERSON ZOCHONIS, the toiletries and household products company with extensive interests overseas, lifted pre-tax profits to £30.2 million, from £29.17 million, in the year to May 31, despite suffering a £2 million hit from the impact of sterling's strength. Earnings were 43.09p a share, up from 38.06p. The final dividend is cut to 11.7p from 13.35p, making a total of 17.2p (16p). Turnover fell to £350.5 million from £361 million, with the strong pound reducing sales by £34 million.

## Delay for Fortune Oil

FORTUNE OIL said that a joint venture with China Aviation Oil Supply Corporation and Vitol to provide aircraft services in central and southern China will not now be completed until the end of 1997 because of delays in an environmental audit of the 16 airports. A July rights issue raised £23.4 million for the venture. Fortune yesterday reported pre-tax profits of £2.28 million (£1.7 million) for the half year to June 30. Earnings per share were 0.14p (0.13p). There is again no dividend.

## Nikko faces suspension

JAPAN'S Finance Ministry is to suspend Nikko Securities from bond underwriting after the arrest of two former executives for alleged illegal payments to a corporate racketeer. Nikko holds about 3.2 per cent of the underwriting syndicate for government bonds, the largest share of all the main securities houses. The pair are charged with violating Japan's commercial code banning payments to racketeers. A complaint was also filed by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## Dispute pact hits profits of David Brown

By ADAM JONES

PROFITS of David Brown, the specialist engineering group, dipped in the six months to August 1 after a contractual dispute about the sale of gearboxes in 1994 was settled with a £1.5 million payment by the company.

Interim profits after this exceptional charge fell from £8.7 million to £7.9 million before tax. Turnover from the company's pumps, gears and drives business rose from £90.8 million to £91.8 million.

Chris Cook, chairman, said that "robust order books" and continuing expansion justified confidence. The company said that gains would come from continued cost control — operating margins grew from 10.4 per cent to 11 per cent. An interim dividend of 2.9p (2.65p) is due on November 21.



Chris Brown, left, chief executive of David Brown, and Chris Cook, chairman

## Government set for competition rethink

By PHILIP BASSETT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE Government announced yesterday that it will, if necessary, amend its own legislation reforming Britain's competition laws to meet legitimate proposals from business to improve the new law.

The Government last week published the Bill to reform competition policy by adopting a prohibitive approach to anti-competitive practices, bringing UK law into line with European competition legislation.

While ministers accepted some proposals from business leaders amending its draft version of the Bill, they rejected a number of central claims

from bodies such as the Confederation of British Industry.

But speaking to business leaders at a CBI conference yesterday, John Birt, the Industry Minister, said the Government is prepared to amend its legislation on competition policy during its Parliamentary stages. He said that even though the Government had received more than 150 responses from business to its proposals, it is still receiving suggestions for improvements.

Business leaders have said that the Bill's proposed penalties and powers for the competition authorities are too harsh.

## New regulator told to put customers first

AN INDEPENDENT consumer panel yesterday called for the new investor watchdog to have as its first priority the protection of the interests of individual investors, not the promotion of the business of City firms.

The watchdog should also assume responsibility for mortgages and long-term care insurance which are both at present unregulated (Anne Ashworth writes).

Barbara Saunders, chairman of the Personal Investment Authority Consumer Panel, an independent body, said: "People need to know that the new financial services regulator will have their interests at heart."

## Abbey and NatWest to be investigated over dumped papers

By RICHARD MILES, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

A DATA privacy watchdog is to investigate Abbey National and NatWest Bank after a bundle of confidential client documents were found dumped in a Plymouth street.

David Smith, assistant data protection registrar, said yesterday that he would investigate the affair to establish whether the banks' controls were up to scratch.

If the watchdog does uncover a serious breach of data protection rules, Abbey National and NatWest could both face enforcement orders, or in the worst case unlimited fines.

The bundle of documents, including details of client names, addresses, credit cards and bank accounts, were discovered behind a multi-storey car park in Plymouth by Gary Connert, 29, a builder.

Mr Connert came across similar details of Halifax accounts at the same place

several months ago. An investigation by the registrar revealed that a firm of contract cleaners had failed to dispose of the documents properly.

He said: "It seems it is standard practice for building societies and banks to throw away customers' personal bank information with the normal rubbish. You would have thought in this day and age that anything from a bank or building society would be shredded, however small or unimportant."

NatWest said it was difficult to assess whether the bank had broken any rules, but it said it would co-operate with the investigation. Abbey National said: "We will immediately review how we dispose of documentation for our branches and we apologise if any breach of confidentiality rule has been caused."



INVESTORS IN PEOPLE helped the Cumberland Hotel increase its revenue by 50%.

Call 0845 602 0243\* and Michael Smith, the Hotel's Managing Director will tell you how.

## LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

0171-782 7344

### PUBLIC NOTICES

**CHARITY COMMISSION**  
The Charity Commission for England and Wales has received information from the Charity Commission for Wales that the following charities are in breach of the provisions of the Charities Act 1960 and the Charities Act 1993 and are therefore subject to investigation.

### LEGAL NOTICES

**Deborah Duggan Limited**  
(In Liquidation)  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Deborah Duggan Limited, a company registered in England, No. 1041187, has received from the Insolvency Service, London, a copy of the report of the Insolvency Service dated 10th October 1997, in relation to the company's affairs.

### LEGAL NOTICES

**THE REALISATIONS LIMITED**  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of The Realisations Limited, a company registered in England, No. 1041187, has received from the Insolvency Service, London, a copy of the report of the Insolvency Service dated 10th October 1997, in relation to the company's affairs.

### LEGAL NOTICES

**THE REALISATIONS LIMITED**  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of The Realisations Limited, a company registered in England, No. 1041187, has received from the Insolvency Service, London, a copy of the report of the Insolvency Service dated 10th October 1997, in relation to the company's affairs.

### LEGAL NOTICES

**THE REALISATIONS LIMITED**  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of The Realisations Limited, a company registered in England, No. 1041187, has received from the Insolvency Service, London, a copy of the report of the Insolvency Service dated 10th October 1997, in relation to the company's affairs.

### LEGAL NOTICES

**THE REALISATIONS LIMITED**  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of The Realisations Limited, a company registered in England, No. 1041187, has received from the Insolvency Service, London, a copy of the report of the Insolvency Service dated 10th October 1997, in relation to the company's affairs.



# Blair will not Budge to save mines



COMMENTARY  
by our City Editor

Tony Blair was not at home when a delegation of pit owners turned up at 10 Downing Street last week. He was genuinely otherwise engaged in Dublin, which was just as well, since, had he run into the visitors on their way to talk to the head of the policy unit, they might have fallen on their knees and appealed to the Prime Minister's better nature. Walking past would have been embarrassing.

All the indications are, however, that Mr Blair is steeling himself to the embarrassment of heading a Labour Government which presides over the death of most of Britain's coal industry, and the miners' jobs within it.

And the growing realisation that miners do not have enough votes to matter is causing embarrassment well beyond Downing Street and Smith Square. In particular, there is some squirming in the offices of stockbrokers Dresdner Kleinwort Benson. This is the firm whose condemnatory circular on RJB Mining helped to reduce the company's value by more than a quarter yesterday. The document shrieked with all the certainty of the convert.

For it was just a few months ago that the same firm produced a deliciously bullish circular on RJB, full of juicy dividend projections and optimistic share price

projections. The broker's view was coloured by the belief that Labour in government would be supportive to the coal industry.

Well, highly paid analysts are expected to take a view on the economic climate within which companies must operate, but their political antennae may not always be tuned to the right wave lengths.

New Labour is not going to come to the rescue of Richard Budge and his shareholders. The realisation of that has persuaded Kleinwort that instead of profits hitting £147 million in 1999, they will now be doing well to make £62 million that year and could have shrunk to £24 million by 2004.

Now it reckons that the shares are worth no more than £1 but when it issued its buy circular in April, the price was £4.12. Even after New Labour strode into office, it continued to believe that the party would look after the coal industry and, as recently as September, was still recommending a purchase of the shares.

Investors would have been better advised to follow the

example of Richard Budge, who took the chance to offload a parcel of around 400,000 shares in July last year when the price was at the never to be repeated level of 53p. But Mr Budge held onto most of his stock, around 3.5 million shares. His belief Labour would not risk the embarrassment of closing the pits has cost him a fortune.

## Brown still left to spin the pound

Under the Tories, joining the euro was a constitutional issue. Under Gordon Brown it is supposedly economic but certainly no simpler. As with most economic reforms, such as joining the exchange rate mechanism, the perils lie on the snake-infested route into the promised land.

The National Institute argues that the problem with the ERM was not joining at a CBI-approved central parity of 2.95 marks but that ERM currencies as a whole were too high in 1990-92. At the time, it seemed rather different. Britain was stuck far in recession because our duty to keep sterling up stopped Norman Lamont cutting interest rates as fast as he should. Sterling certainly went in at too high an interest rate.

The same conundrum would have faced euro entry this century and may well continue into the next. In their latest sectioning of the economy, NIESR's Martin Wheale and Garry Young argue that sterling is overvalued in spite of the seeming health of exports and the lack of an import surge. This is only a matter of time, they say, due to lags caused by hedging currencies. Even

before Mr Brown and his merry men sent the pound back up to DM2.92, NIESR calculated that the UK's pattern of higher interest rates implied that financial markets expect sterling to settle at about DM2.63 in five years time. But allowing for changes in relative labour costs and competitiveness, NIESR reckons DM2.50 might be a fairer parity.

In other words, British consumers might be able to change their pounds for anything between 1.25 and 1.5 euros a time. Given a choice, voters might take a different view from exporters of the best parity.

All this shows how crazy it is to link inextricably with another currency before shadowing it well in advance. This is the only process likely to hasten convergence of economic cycles.

forgetting the euro until the next election. If he wants to consider joining shortly thereafter and keep his options open on rates, he would need to rejoin the ERM in 1999 with central parities markedly lower than today's market price. Try spinning that.

## Man from Pru must change his policy

Sir Peter Davis has appeared remarkably impervious to the tongue lashings of Economic Secretary Helen Liddell so there is little reason to presume that a few swipes of the SIB's wet lettuce leaves will chasten him. Yet if the Pru is guilty as charged by its regulator, then he should be feeling a tinge of remorse.

Clearing up the mess created by pensions mis-selling had to be a priority for every firm that had prospered by what amounted to conning customers. But the Pru, according to the SIB, "failed to manage the pensions review as a major project". This is despite the arrival at the Treasury of the feisty Mrs Liddell, who left no

one in any doubt about the priority that should be accorded to the exercise and the timetable that should be met.

The Pru has consistently missed the deadlines for dealing with its backlog of cases. Yesterday the hints from the company were that the change of personnel following the ousting of Jim Sutcliffe might improve things. But if Sir Peter chooses to broadcast to the nation that he is The Man from the Pru, and a guardian angel, then he might have glanced down from on high every so often to ensure that the pensions issue was being dealt with efficiently.

As he maps out the course for the new Super-SIB, Howard Davies needs to find a way to persuade busy chaps like Sir Peter to pay attention.

## Dangling carats

After two years of haggling, Russia and De Beers have come to an agreement over diamond sales. Despite both sides' efforts to put a Hatton Garden polish on the deal, it looks dangerously flawed. In theory, Russia will no longer furtively leak gems onto the market, so depressing the price, but less than half its production is likely to go to De Beers. Tracking the rest may keep the De Beers detectives fully occupied for the brief life of the accord.

# Pharmaceuticals deliver rapid growth at SB

By PAUL DURMAN

RAPID GROWTH in pharmaceutical sales in the US enabled SmithKline Beecham to deliver another strong set of quarterly figures, with underlying pre-tax profits increasing by 14 per cent to £427 million.

US sales of several of SB's biggest-selling drugs grew by more than 35 per cent, including the antibiotic Augmentin (up 36 per cent), the hepatitis B vaccine Engerix-B (40 per cent) and the antidepressant Paxil (40 per cent).

An ebullient Jan Leschly, chief executive, said: "It was a hell of a good quarter. Our new products were up 41 per cent. Both Augmentin and Paxil/Seroxat have already sold \$1 billion this year."

The strength of the pound took the gloss off the results, pinning back third-quarter, pre-tax profits to £385 million, a 3 per cent rise on last year. After nine months, SB has made pre-tax profits of £1.16 billion. This is a 5 per cent increase on 1996, and equivalent

to a 16 per cent improvement excluding currencies. SB's pharmaceuticals arm increased quarterly profits by 11 per cent to £263 million, ignoring currencies. European sales grew by only 8 per cent, compared to 21 per cent in the US. Mr Leschly said the US healthcare system had recognised that "new drugs were extremely cost-effective because they could reduce

Tempus 28

other costs of looking after patients. He said regulators took a tougher line on expensive new drugs. "It's a very short-term view," he said. "That will change over time."

Strong sales of Aquafresh toothpaste (up 28 per cent at £79 million) and of the Nicoderm and Nicorette anti-smoking products enabled SB's consumer healthcare division to increase profits by 18 per cent to £119 million. Clinical Laboratories, the US medical testing business, improved profits by 26 per cent to £24 million — the result of improved efficiency, Mr Leschly said.

SB is involved in several class actions in the US being brought against Fastin and other similar dieting drugs that have recently been linked to heart valve problems. Mr Leschly said that Fastin had sales of only £3.75 million.

He had no news on the much larger legal claim being brought against Clinical Laboratories in a dispute about overcharging. SB is contesting the claim.

A third-quarter dividend of 2.205p a share will be paid on December 31, made up of a conventional dividend of 0.98p and a foreign income dividend of 1.225p.

Mr Leschly said that SB is up against tough comparisons in the final quarter of the year, but pledged: "We will still deliver double-digit earnings per share growth."



Jan Leschly, SB chief executive: feeling ebullient

## American boost for Wolseley

By ADAM JONES

AMERICAN plumbers and builders dominated the full-year results announced yesterday by Wolseley, the international building materials distributor.

Wolseley saw an 8.8 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £264.2 million in the year to July 31. The company said that the strong pound had reduced profits by £11.3 million.

US distribution businesses contributed more than 50 per cent of trading profits, accounting for £133 million of the £264.4 million total.

John Young, chief executive, highlighted "tremendous organic growth" at Ferguson, Wolseley's biggest US company, but said the growth rate might be difficult to sustain.

The European distribution arm's profits rose 0.7 per cent to £98.5 million amid tough continental markets and the patchiness of the UK recovery. Wolseley expects better performance in the UK this year.

Profits dipped 2 per cent at the manufacturing arm and Wolseley admitted its photographic supplies businesses were being hit by the rapid advances in digital cameras.

A final dividend of 8.1p (7.25p) will be paid on January 30, 1998, making a total of 11.4p per share (10.35p).

## Body Shop takes charge in France

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

THE BODY SHOP is taking direct control of its loss-making French business in an attempt to end a simmering row with its local franchisees, who allege that they have received poor support from the "green" toiletries and cosmetics company.

The complaints range from inadequate supplies and labelling to the imposition of overly high retail prices.

The Body Shop said yesterday that it has given up its six-month search for a French head franchisee to replace GW Management, the British company that has run the French business for the past seven years and which has been the focus of the sub-franchisees' discontent.

Two of the franchisees, who

have now gone out of business, have lost legal cases brought against GW Holdings in the French courts. Two further cases against GW Holdings are pending.

The Body Shop itself will take over running the French business from the beginning of next month. No money will change hands between The Body Shop and GW Management.

"We are now hoping to improve relations with the French franchisees," a Body Shop spokeswoman said. "We want to be able to get supplies to them more quickly, fit new systems, perhaps put our new shop designs into the Paris stores and appoint a French general manager as quickly as possible."

## WORLD COVER

ANNUAL TRAVEL INSURANCE  
CALL US ON 0800 365 121

## Budgens buys £5.8m 7-Eleven stores

BUDGENS, the supermarkets company, has paid £5.8 million to buy 57 7-Eleven convenience stores from Jardine Matheson, the conglomerate based in Hong Kong. The deal sent Budgens shares up 3p to a record 53½p (Sarah Cunningham writes).

The stores are currently run under licence from Southland Corporation of the US. The licence will run out in April next year, by which time the stores will have been renamed. John von Spreckelsen, chief executive of Budgens, said that a name for the stores has not yet been agreed.

Turnover this year for the 7-Eleven stores is expected to reach £55 million, with the stores breaking even. Mr Von

Spreckelsen said that costs should come down under Budgens ownership, so they should quickly move into profit.

He said that Budgens, which has 117 branches, wants to further expand its convenience store operations as well as continue with the planned expansion of its chain of petrol forecourt stores and its traditional Budgens stores.

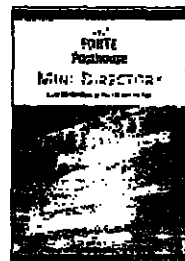
## Posthouse first for all the right reasons



No. 1  
Over 80 prime locations

You'll find Posthouse hotels conveniently situated around the UK and Ireland, including city centres, London and all major airports. Just one of the many reasons to choose a Posthouse hotel. Here are a few more:

- Leisure and Health Clubs available at over 40 locations nationwide.
- Your partner stays for FREE when you book our business room rate.
- FREE weekend accommodation with our rewards scheme.
- Upgrade to "Executive Class"



FREE mini directory

FORTE

Posthouse

To book any hotel call free 0800 404040

or call your local travel agent







IPUS  
number one

## Brown needs to act for the sake of business

The nation lives in hope of the body politic returning to something like normality. We are promised that Gordon Brown will soon make an unequivocal statement to Parliament on his single currency policy. The current witch-hunt against spin doctors (brought entirely upon themselves) will die down and attention will revert to the ministers who were elected in May and who are supposed to be running the country. Then, perhaps, Britain can start thinking rationally about what life outside economic and monetary union is going to be like for the next five years.

Any cost-benefit analysis for business is difficult because of the great unknowns ahead. Primarily, but not exclusively, these are macroeconomic. Nobody knows whether the collective jump into the abyss called economic and monetary union will be a success. Will Europe be a deflationary unemployment black spot, controlled by an inflation-obsessed European Central Bank and without the political will to embrace

flexibility and tackle Europe's sources of uncompetitiveness? Or will EMU act as a catalyst for greater growth through structural reform, for deepening the single market, for the creation of super-efficient conglomerates, and for price transparency that will benefit consumers? Nobody knows how the EMU-zone will develop.

Outside the zone, Britain may have a crippling overvalued exchange rate and high interest rates at times. Inside, it loses its economic sovereignty and flexibility forever. But it is important for business to move on from these ideological debates to how to react to the euro when it comes.

Even with the possibility of joining the euro dangled ominously in front of them, British companies have been extremely reluctant to invest in the new systems and managerial time needed to prepare. Barclays

Bank's latest survey of British firms who already do business on the continent showed that 65 per cent had done nothing to prepare and, of these, 60 per cent had no intention of doing anything. This appalling lack of foresight — understandable though it is because of the huge costs involved — will now become more entrenched.

Another risk for British business of staying out is that Europe has already started a process of building cross-border businesses with the promise of great economies of scale. British firms are unlikely to be the favoured candidates for takeover or merger. David Owen, of Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, believes that the euro-zone will offer much stiffer competition to British firms than in the past. At least within the zone some of our horribly backward engineering companies could be saved at a



JANET BUSH

decent price per share in a takeover. Outside the zone, these companies will simply fail.

The greatest fear of business is that the euro-zone will increasingly make policy which discriminates against those outside. In this context the British Chambers of Commerce and the CBI have this week been clinging desperately to the hope that Mr Brown will emphasise the Government's positive view of EMU at some stage in

the future. Although this introduces yet more uncertainty, it is important to go on making positive noises about the euro in principle and keep hostility from the "ins" at bay.

Now that the Government has made its decision on Europe — at least for this Parliament — the time has come for a hard-headed look at how to maximise Britain's advantages and minimise its disadvantages. One potential negative is an overvalued, volatile currency that makes it difficult for business to plan. Some, including Andrew Sentance, of the London Business School, suggest that Britain should put its understandable prejudices to one side and sign up to an ERM II with wide enough bands to keep some exchange rate flexibility. The theoretical beauty of this idea is that Britain would reassure its European partners that it would not indulge in competitive devalu-

ation. As a Maastricht treaty condition of entry into a single currency, it would also act as a positive statement of intent. It would probably be enough to head off discrimination against Britain by the "ins" and ensure that, if Britain ever decided to join the euro, it would not be on penal terms.

Plainly, this would be difficult to sell to the electorate. But Mr Brown could be doing other things during the period of stability that he now says he wants for Britain after 1999. An analysis of trade flows by Mr Owen finds that Britain has a comparative advantage in services, particularly financial and business services, and in those areas of manufacturing that tend to rely on a high degree of scientific innovation such as telecommunications, pharmaceuticals and computers. Britain is comparatively weak in lower value added manufacturing, notably most engi-

neering businesses. Mr Owen suggests that the Chancellor could improve the odds in Britain's favour by a concerted policy programme improving the competitive potential of those areas where our strength lies. In or out of the euro-zone, this would help British businesses to be winners rather than losers from the single market. He could, for example, introduce research and development tax credits, spend more on education and announce further cuts in corporation tax rates in the transitional period ahead.

The Conservative Party would be bound to campaign against "picking winners" and "old-fashioned Labour interventionism". But Mr Brown has a duty to ensure that EMU is good for Britain as long as it stays out and good for Britain if it ever joins. With a dumping great parliamentary majority, he has the mandate to do whatever he sees fit. Business may not know where exactly it stands on EMU, but at least the Government would be managing the uncertainty to their advantage.

## RJB must play a red-hot poker game to salvage its coal mines

Despite pit closures the future for mining is not all black, says Martin Waller

There is a frequent joke in children's cartoons that has a character running over a cliff and then trading happily in mid-air until he or she looks down, notices for the first time the lack of any support — and plunges to the ground.

Some share prices act in exactly the same fashion, trading for months or years at values that have no justification in the real world until the City, collectively, looks down, and they plummet. Yesterday's tumble for RJB Mining shares may have been prompted by a research note from Dresdner Kleinwort Benson that switched from advising clients to buy the shares to advising a sale. But there was little in the note that the market should not already have known, even if it took a worst-case view of the uncertainties affecting the company.

The March 31 deadline that the company faces for the renegotiation of three quarters of its supply contracts to the power generators has been in the diary since before RJB was floated on the stock market even in 1993. Those contracts were brokered by the last Government between the generators and British Coal on terms sufficiently attractive to ensure the latter's successful sale, even at the expense of electricity prices.

They were so-called take-or-pay contracts by which the power industry had to take 28 million tonnes of coal a year, the majority of RJB's output, whether or not there was enough demand for electricity to require the coal to be burned, and to pay for the stuff come what may.

Now, with a competitive market in electricity looking, most of British Coal in the hands of RJB and a new Government in power, the rules have changed. There may be a piquant irony in seeing Richard Budge, the RJB



Richard Budge, chief executive of RJB, will have to play a clever hand in negotiations with power generators

chief executive and epitome of the go-getting Thatcherite entrepreneur, asking Labour to tilt the playing field against the burning of gas because this would gain his company more attractive terms from the generators and higher profits. There may be an equal irony in that same Labour Government using robust free-market principles to justify a refusal to come to the help of the coal mines — and what remains of the National Union of Miners, which was once dubbed "the Goldstream Guards of the Labour movement".

But these ironies still leave Mr Budge playing a game of poker with the main generators, National Power, PowerGen and Energy Group, a new player in the industry which contains about 12 per cent of the country's generating capacity, along with its biggest electricity distributor, formerly known as Eastern.

The rules of the game are simple enough. The high

pound and the depressed market for coal internationally mean imported fuel is available at 110p to 115p for the amount required to produce a gigajoule of power, the normal benchmark. Whatever happens to sterling, the world market will stay flat because reduced demand from the now deflated Asian "tiger economies" will see to that.

RJB can pull the stuff out of the ground at something approaching 120p a gigajoule and has to negotiate a price above this from the generators to run from next spring to make a profit. Mr Budge has some cards to play; particularly in the Midlands where his pits are near to existing generating plant and so have an inbuilt pricing advantage to the imported product.

Meanwhile, the power industry would gain no benefit from bankrupting his company and causing widespread pit closures by being too tough. The world market for

coal could rise, sterling could fall, or the price of gas could go up. One day, years hence, the industry might again need those closed pits.

There is a parallel with retailers like Marks & Spencer, with a vested interest in allowing their suppliers to remain profitable — if only just.

Charles Kernot at Paribas is the only analyst in the City who studies RJB in any depth and who still has the shares on his buy list, at a price of up to £2 or more. He believes that after a couple of lean years the company should return to reasonable profits. "The generators know they have got to keep RJB in business to supply the coal, so they have to give it a 10 per cent margin."

His profits model assumes Mr Budge achieves 125p a gigajoule next spring, which some might think optimistic.

But he says that even if this price falls to 120p, some inbuilt falls in operating expenses would reduce the cost of production to nearer 110p a gigajoule, so offering RJB the necessary profit margin. That price will not be fixed for the entire duration of the new contracts, allowing for some upwards amendment each year if the market will bear it.

As well as Asfordby, the one-time super-pit whose closure attracted unfavourable publicity in the summer, development at three other pits is being stopped. Therefore, these can be run for cash for the next 18 months before a decision has to be taken on closure. This, says Mr Kernot, gives RJB some leeway to ride out the lean years.

His own profits forecasts, however, see pre-tax earnings falling from £192 million this year and £118 million in 1998 to just £45 million in 1999 — on the basis of an unknown outcome to those price negotia-

tions that the company itself says will go all the way to the eleventh hour.

But he says that if the three pits close, RJB will thereafter have just 13 pits, once another now being run down comes to the end of the line. By comparison, a study by NM Rothschild, the merchant bank that handled the sale of British Coal for the Government, suggested then that the industry long-term would have to shrink to 12 pits.

Meanwhile, an ageing chunk of the British nuclear generating industry is coming to the end of its life, which will boost demand for coal generation. "Looking to the year 2000 and beyond, and that is also when those Magnox power stations start closing down, I think RJB actually does have a good future, against a background of rising international coal prices," says Mr Kernot.

Mr Budge has to play a clever hand against the generators first. He has shown some nifty footwork before. He bought RJB out of his older brother's building company, AF Budge, shortly before the latter's collapse prompted a Department of Trade and Industry inquiry. He sold a chunk of his shareholding at 55p in July last year, pocketing an £1.2 million profit, a price that few expect the shares to see again.

Whatever the outcome of negotiations with the generators, the worst may not be over for the shares. There are currently five big City institutions with substantial holdings in RJB of between 6 and 8 per cent. Should the patience of one or more of these finally run out and substantial sales take place, the shares could be over the precipice again.

### BUSINESS LETTERS

#### Virtues of natural gas vehicles merit support from tax regime

From the General Manager, British Gas Natural Gas Vehicles

Sir, Graham Searjeant's thoughts ("Improve our cars, don't ban them", October 16) are, as always, worthy of careful study. But he did not need to squint into the rising sun for inspiration. Toyota's launch of a car operating on both electric and petrol power follows a steady growth in the quest for alternative fuels in which compressed natural gas (CNG) is emerging as first choice for a number of operators, combining practical performance with its credentials as the cleanest fossil fuel.

Factory-built CNG versions of Volvos and Vauxhalls have already been launched, while conversions by British Gas of Fords and Rovers are also in use.

Polluting emissions from vehicles in urban areas can — and, indeed, are — being cut by natural gas vehicles, including buses, lorries and vans, as well as cars. Today, no fewer than 32 local authorities and 54 other organisations are operating natu-

ral gas vehicles in their fleets. The prime motive for most public service and commercial operators in looking at alternatives is environmental — reducing air pollution, particularly in the urban street. But operating costs have to be broadly in line with petrol or diesel, or well-intentioned decisions cannot be justified to ratepayers or shareholders.

We, therefore, welcome Graham Searjeant's perceptive comment about the need for fiscal encouragement, as with the shift from leaded to unleaded petrol. Gas has received favourable treatment in three successive Budgets, and there is evidence of growing interest from potential users. We are looking for real market signals that would encourage further investment by industry in making vehicles and the refuelling infrastructure available.

Yours sincerely, TOM GORMAN, General Manager, British Gas Natural Gas Vehicles, 17 London Road, Staines, Middlesex.

#### Jams are proof of neglect in transport policy

From Mr Harley Sherlock

Sir, Graham Searjeant rightly calls for "cleaner" cars — and buses ("Improve our cars, don't ban them", October 16). But pollution is not our only problem. It is now much more difficult to get around London, or to get goods delivered, than it was 30 years ago. This is a situation that does us no good environmentally, socially or economically, and it is brought about by the policy of successive governments to allow traffic to be controlled solely by its own congestion. If this is an example of what

Graham Searjeant means by "market forces", this Londoner, for one, has had enough of it.

An absolute ban on cars is clearly not politically possible, but using them more rationally and bringing our public transport up to the standards of the rest of northern Europe cannot be delayed any longer.

Yours faithfully, HARLEY SHERLOCK, Andrews Sherlock & Partners (Chartered Architects), 5 Cowcross Street, ECI.

Business letters can be sent by fax on 0171-782 5112.

## Fools' gold

STRANGE dealings down on the farm. Genius, the cattle breeder, is refusing to discuss a tentative takeover offer. The business likes to think of itself as the friend of the dairy farmer and a bulwark against those money-grabbing venture capitalists at Alchemy.

Those farmers should note that Genius's directors are not shy of a bit of money-making themselves. They bought shares sold through the firm's clumsy dealing mechanism at a fraction of their current value: 62,000 last year at prices around 50p. Alchemy's

approach values them at around 120p. Richard Wood, chief executive, and three other directors are also showing a nice profit on 215,000 share options priced at close to 50p. Wood says other shareholders were entitled to buy as well. But one fact remains: 50p was a good price for the directors to buy, but 120p seems too low for them to sell.

● METAL BULLETIN has bought a 15 per cent stake in something called Lamp Technologies, which provides Internet services. A strangely low-tech name for a high-tech company. Shouldn't it be called something like Nexus or Synchron, or even our old friend Xact? There was once a computer firm called Gandalf, which proves that old hippies tend to end up in computers. Then I learn that Lamp's founder is one Aladin. Abughazaleh.

### Ever been ad

— I'M YOUR guardian angel. In 30 years you could be living off a boat with a little help from



just see a thin column of smoke over Holborn Bars as they burn the originals.

### In the bunker

GEORGE WESTROPP, the Deloitte & Touche partner responsible for the press, must be wondering if he is jinxed. When Coopers & Lybrand announced plans to merge with Price Waterhouse, Westropp was at a conference on the Orkney Islands. He even looked at chartering a helicopter to get back to where the action was. So where is he when KPMG announces its \$18 billion engagement with Ernst & Young? On a golf course in Deal. Perhaps Westropp could provide us with details of his future movements.

● BRITISH AIRWAYS' compulsion to divorce itself from anything remotely British finds no echo in France, it seems. Making a positively Gallic virtue of being — well, Gallic, Air France has turned to the actress Jeanne Moreau, who I seem to recall once modelled as the national symbol, to front a seductive TV commercial. She hushes: "Today, we are undertaking the world's largest, most difficult and most

beautiful conquest: Yours."

Consider me duly conquered.

### Bank error

REMEMBER Jürgen Schneider, the fugitive German who gave wigs a bad name? At his Frankfurt trial Schneider has admitted faking a DM29 million security for loans. He claims, ingeniously, that the banks must have gone along with his little charade because the bill was so "completely crazy" that a bank professional could not possibly have been deceived by it. Just don't try this defence in London, Herr Schneider.

MARTIN WALLER



Schneider: bewigged fugitive

## Play Footsie with us

If you follow the market and have an opinion on which way it'll move, back your view and you could have an immediate result.

City Index offers bets on where we think the market will be either at the close of daily business or at the end of the quarter. If you think it will be higher, buy the spread and if you think it will be lower, sell.

it. The more you're right, the more you win. The reverse, however, applies when you're wrong.

City Index offers exciting bets on over 100 futures and options including stock markets, commodities and currencies. So call David Harvey on 0171 550 8500 or fill in the coupon for more information.

CITY INDEX

### For a Great Spread of Bets

To: City Index Ltd., Cardinal Court, 23 Throgmorton Street, London EC1N 9YY

Please send me more information about spread betting. ☐ Please call me about your services. ☐

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: Day \_\_\_\_\_ Evening \_\_\_\_\_

With spread bets there is a high level of risk to your capital. Only speculate with money you can afford to lose. Spread betting may not be suitable for all investors. Therefore ensure that you fully understand the risks involved and seek advice if necessary.

City Index is a member of the London Stock Exchange and the Financial Times and is used by FTSE International under license.







# Trim whodunnit woos popcorn punters

Can a night of murder, mystery and shampoo attract a new audience to the theatre? Daniel Rosenthal reports

For West End producers and their counterparts in subsidised theatre the question has long been: "How can we attract new and, in particular, younger audiences to our plays?" This year, their search for answers is taking some unprecedented turns.

Off stage, classic and contemporary dramas are being promoted with techniques borrowed from nightclubs and Hollywood: even the Royal Shakespeare Company has launched a poster campaign aimed, it seems, at lads of the most laddish persuasion. On stage, Ben Elton's *Popcorn* and Mark Ravenhill's *Shopping and Fucking* have persuaded thousands of twenty-somethings to buy their first tickets on Shaftesbury Avenue. Now comes *Scissor Happy*, billed as "an entirely new theatrical experience", and squarely targeted at those who believe drama is stuffy and elitist.

Written by the Comedy Store stalwarts Neil Mullarkey, Lee Simpson and Steve Sweeney, *Scissor Happy* is a British version of *Shear Madness*, the 1980 "comedy whodunnit" which became America's longest-running non-musical stage show. The setting is a hairdressing salon, and the first scene involves conversations between two crimpers and three clients which culminate in the off-stage murder of a concert pianist whose incessant Rachmaninov practice has driven all five to distraction.

When a detective arrives, the audience is invited to "direct" a reconstruction of the opening exchanges. After the interval, stalls and circle cross-examine the characters, arguing for their innocence or guilt. There may be a different culprit each night.

The Comedy Store trio may bring in *Whose Line Is It Anyway?* fans. But Nicola Burns, production director for Scissor Happy, says the play's producers, has a wider constituency in her sights.

"One reason we invested in the show was to attract those people — and I've met plenty of them — who insist 'Theatre's boring', even though they've never seen a play," she says. That attitude, she believes, coupled with theatre's

middle-class image, represents as great a barrier to audience-building as competition from cheaper leisure alternatives, notably cinema.

"*Scissor Happy* can help to counter this stuffy image. If you don't enjoy your first play, you can be put off for life. But the opportunity to join in the action in a relaxed atmosphere makes this an ideal first theatre experience."

Generating repeat business from theatre novices is one of Burns's main goals, which is where *Popcorn* comes in. *Scissor Happy* patrons can expect to receive a mailshot promoting Elton's comedy about a

"Young people want plays that tackle issues to which they relate"

Hollywood director held hostage by the murderers who blame his ultra-violent movies for their killing spree.

For six months it has been attracting young audiences to the Apollo Theatre, many of them for their first West End play. *Shopping*, Ravenhill's visceral portrait of urban degradation, drew a similar crowd and was so popular that it is coming back for an eight-week run at the Queen's from January 21. The two plays, says Burns, "smashed perceptions of what Shaftesbury Avenue represents".

Stoll Moss research reveals the extent of their youth appeal, especially when set against Peter Whelan's *The Herbal Bed*, another fine and successful play written in 1996, but one whose Shakespearean setting was less obviously attractive to the under-30s. At a typical *Popcorn* performance the proportion of the audience aged 25 to 34 was 42 per cent, for *Shopping* 39 per cent, for *Herbal Bed* 12 per cent. In the 19 to 24 age group the gap is even wider: *Popcorn* 17.5 per cent, *Shopping* 16 per cent, *Herbal Bed* 2 per cent.

*Popcorn*'s "brand aware-



Bridget Armstrong prepares to pull in the first-time theatregoers in *Scissor Happy*, the new audience-participation show at the Duchess Theatre

The RSC's partial exodus from London in favour of five-week seasons in Newcastle and Plymouth has made audience development an urgent priority, prompting its first television advertising for many years (about £20,000 was spent on 20-second slots in *News At Ten* in the Tyne Tees and West Country regions).

But more TV exposure has come, virtually free of charge, via electronic press kits. These pre-packaged blends of director and star interviews and clips have been part of Hollywood's publicity armoury for years, but are a first for the RSC.

"BBC and ITV regional programmes used the kits extensively," says the director of marketing, Stephen Brown-

ing. "Their audiences contain thousands of people who haven't seen the company before."

A promotional tactic originally designed to hype blockbuster movies is selling 400-year-old tragedies in Plymouth, while *Popcorn*, a play which could not have been written without the gory excesses of Nineties Hollywood, convinces cinemagoers that theatre might not be so boring after all. How's that for dramatic irony?

*Scissor Happy* opens at the Duchess (0171-494 5075) tonight

## THE PLAYS THAT BRING IN YOUNGER AUDIENCES

- WHICH London theatres are currently staging shows that attract the under-30s? Using the available statistics, observation and anecdotal evidence we have compiled three lists. The first is of plays which obviously have an appeal for young and first-time theatregoers. The second is of plays that have the potential to be marketed to attract this target audience, often because of their production styles. The third list is of successful plays which nevertheless appear to have little appeal for the younger audience. Musicals, which largely cut across age barriers, have been excluded.
- HOT TICKETS Ben Elton's *Popcorn* (Apollo), David Rabe's *Hairyburly* (Queen's), Patrick Marber's *Closer* (National), Shakespeare's *Othello* (National), Ken Campbell's *Theatre Stories* (National), Reduced Shakespeare Company (Criterion), virtually any show at the Royal Court Theatre
- POTENTIAL YOUTH APPEAL Beckett's *Waiting for Godot* (Old Vic), Priestley's *An Inspector Calls* (Garrick), Mollath's *The Woman in Black* (Fortune), Wilde's *The Ideal Husband* (Giel-
- god), Ibsen's *An Enemy of the People* (National), Arnold Wesker's *Chips With Everything* (National), David Hare's *Amy's View* (National), Vanbrugh's *The Provoked Wife* (Old Vic)
- PREDOMINANTLY WRINKLY Snoo Wilson's *HRH* (Playhouse), Hugh Whitmore's *A Letter of Resignation* (Comedy), Christie's *The Mousetrap* (St Martin's), Sophocles's *Electra* (Donmar Warehouse), Yasmina Reza's *Art* (Wyndham's), Tom Stoppard's *The Invention of Love* (National), Harley Granville Barker's *Waste* (Old Vic)

## Encore for a tough old bird

She bends her knees, crouches and gives odd, slightly menacing wiggles, as if preparing for a bare-knuckled bout with another Lancashire lass. Her voice jumps from backstreet Blackpool to London posh, turning the simple word "soon" into a three-diphthong journey through spoof Belgravia.

She emits low, loopy chuckles, as if one of the witches from *Macbeth* had mated with a tubercular Woody Woodpecker. Her tongue rolls out and turns tiny somersaults before disappearing back into her pursed mouth. You have to admit that Jean Fergusson's impersonation of the comedian Hylda Baker is terrific.

The one-woman play she has concocted from the Baker files, Baker recordings and Baker memories is entertaining stuff too, though it does suffer from some of the uncertainties of the genre. When you are trying simultaneously to evoke a performer's character,

show her at work onstage and chronicle her background, there is likely to be short change somewhere. In her admirable determination to avoid the plodding "and then, and then" that clogs up many one-person shows, Fergusson left me wanting to know more about the Baker behind the scenes.

Part of the evening she is in an old people's home, feistily clinging on to her status as a star but wishing she could remember her visitors' names. Part of it she spends in her dressing room, signing souvenir photos with a rubber stamp, pouring cheap Scotch into an upmarket bottle, and grumbling to herself as she prepares for an appearance that clearly worries her more than she admits. With reason,



Jean Fergusson as Hylda

too, for she suffers a horrible moment when onstage. The already creased old face crumples in panic and pain as the words of one of her songs utterly elude her.

Fergusson gives us a portrait of a tough old bird in decline, the more touching because of her perfectionist

professionalism. She also offers plenty of Baker's trademark Malapropisms — "I was so excited I could have had a coronary thrombosis" — and quite a lot of her humour. On feeling low: "I've been breathing all day, and I don't think it helps." Of the London Underground: "Wouldn't it be awful if the driver missed the 'ole?' They are the sort of everyday remarks you hear on the bus, but raised to a new level of batty whimsy.

Her father, a comedian who died slowly but horribly of the after-effects of a bang on the head, was clearly the key influence. But what of her mother, six siblings, and the unsatisfactory-sounding men in her life? It's true that Hylda Baker valued her work above all, seriously neglected her relationships, and ended up a lonely woman. You still feel there is a lot of her story waiting to be told.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER THE TIMES

## Adrenalin activities with 50% discount

This week *The Times* invites readers to enjoy a range of exciting activities for half the normal cost. All you have to do is book your chosen activity in advance and present four differently numbered tokens to qualify for a 50% discount. There is no limit to how many activities you can take up — simply collect the correct number of tokens for each one.

- If you did not receive your free Adrenalin Rush supplement with Monday's paper, call 0171-88 3377 between 9.30am-4pm to obtain a copy.
- Ascending Parachutes, in the multi-activity section, should read half a day, not one day. Also included in these activities are aerobics and blindfold driving.
- PADI Scuba Diving, in the water section, telephone: 0171 471 1717 x17.



### CLASSIC CAR DRIVING DAY

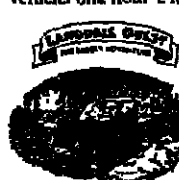
Classroom briefing, demonstration and familiarisation laps in the Alfa Romeo sports saloons. Drive a replica of Jaguar's famous D-type 3.5 litre, Porsche Carrera 2.7 RS, A C Cobra, 66 Corvette Stingray convertible, around Goodwood's Historic Grand Prix Circuit. Lunch is followed by an afternoon on the Skidpan practising hand-brake turns and power slides and racing with hold tyres. A circuit on 100cc National Kart completes the day. A one day event - January '98 exact date to be confirmed - only 20 places available. Cost £470-£235. Midland Racing, Goodwood, West Sussex Tel: 01243 528815.

### MOTOR RACING

Goodwood Classroom briefing, demonstration and familiarisation laps in Alfa Romeo sports saloons. Single-seater drive, racing passenger ride in a Caterham 7, white-knuckle mirror steering, go-karts and skid pan. Offer includes coffee and biscuits on arrival, first-class lunch and a commemorative photograph £382-£191 Midland Racing, as above.

4 x 4

The Langdale Quest, Langdale Forest, Nr Scarborough, N. Yorks Tel: 01723 882335 Using own vehicle one-hour £21-£10, two hours £25-£12.50, three hours £30-£15, all day £45-£22.50 Vehicle supplied: 28% off, one hour £32.50 up to £120 for the day. Ascending Parachutes, Hop Farm Country Park, Paddock Wood, Kent Tel: 01732 823396 Double Run £30-£15, vehicle supplied. For using own vehicle: one hour £40-£20, two hours £34-£40. WildTracks as above.



TOMORROW: GET AN ADRENALIN RUSH ON WATER

course to put your new-found skills to the test. Vehicles provided. Half day £60-£30 Full day £105-£32.50.

### MADTRAX OFF-ROAD RACING

Purpose-built buggies with 400cc engines, built for rough terrain circuits. Locations are: Goole, Yorkshire Tel: 01425 704304; Wrexham, Shropshire Tel: 01691 690224; Warrington, Cheshire Tel: 01925 730354; Hertford, Herts Tel: 01707 872808; Northallerton, N Yorks Tel: 01604 773530; Sheppwash Devon Tel: 01409 251498, 2-3 hour sessions £25-£12.50 All equipment included, minimum of 4 people per session, all drivers must be 16 years and over. For availability and booking call direct.

### CHIEFTAIN TANK - HEAVY METAL

Your chance to drive an awesome 55-tonne Chieftain Main Battle Tank on a purpose-built military driving range. The one-hour package also involves driving an Abbot Tank or 42 Armoured Personnel Carrier as preparation for the big one. Safe viewing areas for friends. Bring your video. Helmet provided £500-£250 WildTracks, Chippingham, Cambs Tel: 01635 751915.

### GO KARTING

Grand Prix Karting, Walsall, West Midlands Tel: 01922 724252 Grand Prix sessions £30-£15, plus two-hour Team Enduro — one third off only £100 instead of £150. Ascending Parachutes as above. 20-min Run £20-£10 Daytona International, Milton Keynes, Bucks Freephone 0800 145155 15-mins practice run £20-£10, Daytona Raceway, Sheppwash Bush, London W12 Freephone 0800 145155 15-mins practice run £15-£7.50. Anglia Indoor Kart Racing, Ipswich, Suffolk Tel: 01473 240087 Grand Prix (15+ people) £35-£17.50. Mini Prix (from 4 to 14 people) £25-£16, practice (36 laps) £12-£6. This offer is based on two people taking up the offer together.



TOKEN 3

CHANGING TIMES

EN  
O

"Ronald Plowright...totally committed, highly expressive and admirably sung"  
Daily Express

"Julian Gavin...vigorously acted and brilliantly sung"  
Daily Express

# Tosca

Puccini

Tonight  
October 25 130  
November 5 at 7.30pm  
Sung in English  
Tickets from £5  
Box Office  
0171 632 8300

Limited season from 25th November  
Following a sell out run in Stratford and a major tour

EDMOND ROSTAND  
"THE CATHACAN"  
ANTHONY BURGESS

# Cyrano

Le Bergeron

"ANTONY SHER'S Cyrano is a triumph"  
"GREG DORAN'S superb production"  
"A really fine centenary production"

LYRIC THEATRE  
Shaftesbury Avenue W1  
0171 494 5562 (+Bk fee)



TEXTILES & APPAREL		APR 4 4 47 104	
27% 30's	100%	61	103
27% 32's	100%	66	118
27% 34's	100%	69	131
27% 36's	100%	71	144
27% 38's	100%	73	157
27% 40's	100%	75	170
27% 42's	100%	77	183
27% 44's	100%	79	196
27% 46's	100%	81	209
27% 48's	100%	83	222
27% 50's	100%	85	235
27% 52's	100%	87	248
27% 54's	100%	89	261
27% 56's	100%	91	274
27% 58's	100%	93	287
27% 60's	100%	95	300
27% 62's	100%	97	313
27% 64's	100%	99	326
27% 66's	100%	101	339
27% 68's	100%	103	352
27% 70's	100%	105	365
27% 72's	100%	107	378
27% 74's	100%	109	391
27% 76's	100%	111	404
27% 78's	100%	113	417
27% 80's	100%	115	430
27% 82's	100%	117	443
27% 84's	100%	119	456
27% 86's	100%	121	469
27% 88's	100%	123	482
27% 90's	100%	125	495
27% 92's	100%	127	508
27% 94's	100%	129	521
27% 96's	100%	131	534
27% 98's	100%	133	547
27% 100's	100%	135	560
27% 102's	100%	137	573
27% 104's	100%	139	586
27% 106's	100%	141	599
27% 108's	100%	143	612
27% 110's	100%	145	625
27% 112's	100%	147	638
27% 114's	100%	149	651
27% 116's	100%	151	664
27% 118's	100%	153	677
27% 120's	100%	155	690
27% 122's	100%	157	703
27% 124's	100%	159	716
27% 126's	100%	161	729
27% 128's	100%	163	742
27% 130's	100%	165	755
27% 132's	100%	167	768
27% 134's	100%	169	781
27% 136's	100%	171	794
27% 138's	100%	173	807
27% 140's	100%	175	820
27% 142's	100%	177	833
27% 144's	100%	179	846
27% 146's	100%	181	859
27% 148's	100%	183	872
27% 150's	100%	185	885
27% 152's	100%	187	898
27% 154's	100%	189	911
27% 156's	100%	191	924
27% 158's	100%	193	937
27% 160's	100%	195	950
27% 162's	100%	197	963
27% 164's	100%	199	976
27% 166's	100%	201	989
27% 168's	100%	203	1002
27% 170's	100%	205	1015
27% 172's	100%	207	1028
27% 174's	100%	209	1041
27% 176's	100%	211	1054
27% 178's	100%	213	1067
27% 180's	100%	215	1080
27% 182's	100%	217	1093
27% 184's	100%	219	1106
27% 186's	100%	221	1119
27% 188's	100%	223	1132
27% 190's	100%	225	1145
27% 192's	100%	227	1158
27% 194's	100%	229	1171
27% 196's	100%	231	1184
27% 198's	100%	233	1197
27% 200's	100%	235	1210
27% 202's	100%	237	1223
27% 204's	100%	239	1236
27% 206's	100%	241	1249
27% 208's	100%	243	1262
27% 210's	100%	245	1275
27% 212's	100%	247	1288
27% 214's	100%	249	1301
27% 216's	100%		

# ALTERNATIVE INV MARKET

127% 80's America Recruit	137	15
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
127% 170's Cal Imp'g	150	18 187
1		



The dazzling Cartier show at the British Museum offers a potted history of 20th-century design, says John Russell Taylor



Winged scarab brooch incorporating Ancient Egyptian faience made for Cartier in 1924

## Mirror to the beau monde

The very word "Cartier" is intensely evocative. But of what, precisely? Great riches, of course. Those diamonds that are reputed to be a girl's best friend. The Duchess of Windsor and her famous collection of trophies. And much more in the same vein. But art? Ah, there's the rub. All the usual associations of Cartier products suggest enormous wealth, of course, but possibly, well, just the tiniest bit of vulgarity as well.

If that is the view which the dazzling Cartier exhibition at the British Museum is meant to combat, it succeeds beyond all expectation. Not only is the validation right — you could hardly do much better for an exhibition than to have it first at the Metropolitan Museum in New York and then at the British Museum — but the show itself proves to be all about art. Only in the footnotes — on who owned what, and where and when they wore their prizes — is it about society and display.

The period covered is 1900-1939, the heyday of the firm as a creative force. The company was actually founded in 1847, but it did not move into designing and manufacturing its own product until the end of the century. The famous shop in the Rue de la Paix followed, and after it branches in London and New York. A legend was born.

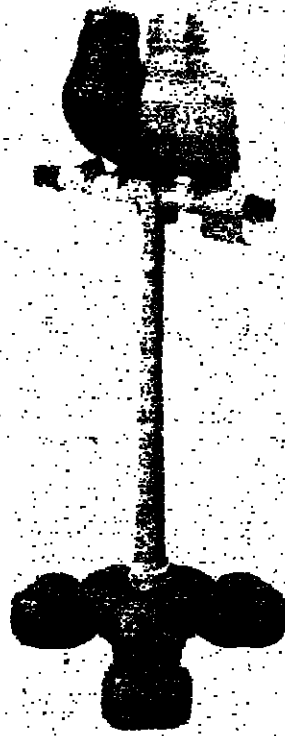
The first thing the show makes clear is exactly why Cartier has never seemed to have much independent artistic standing. It is, because the firm never had a house style. If you mention Fabergé, Tiffany, Lalique, a clear image springs to mind. In fact, Fabergé had several related house styles (it was certainly not all imperial

Easter eggs). Tiffany worked in many styles after the sort of Art Nouveau which the very name conjures up, and Lalique was important in jewellery, only briefly, before all the firm's energies were taken up with art glass. But correct or not, the unifying image is there. With Cartier there is nothing comparable.

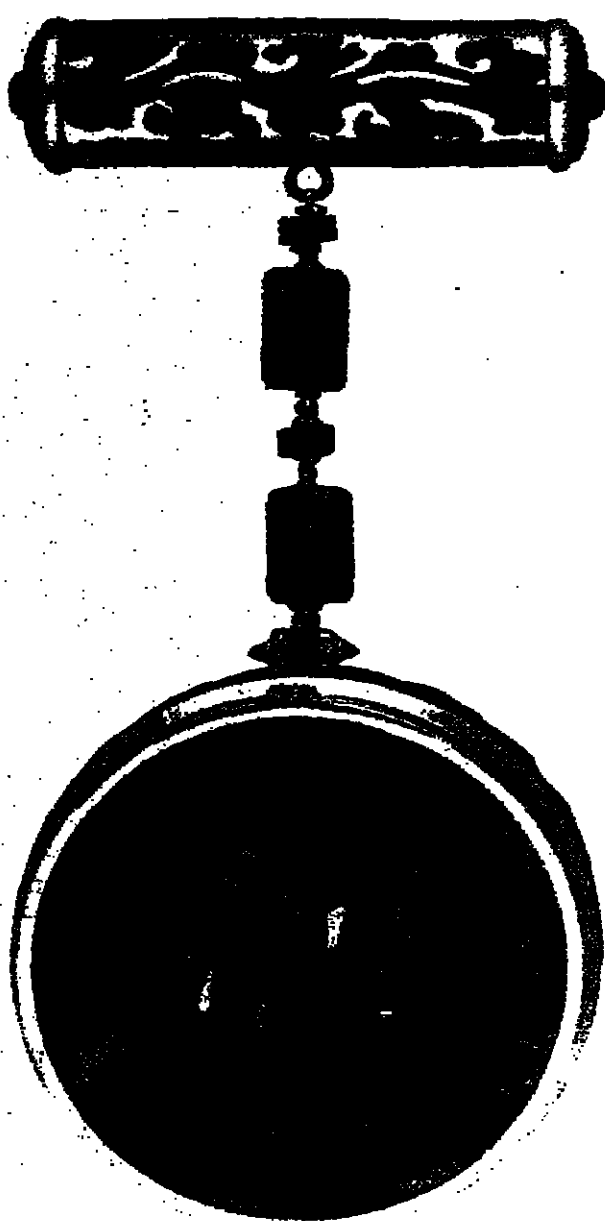
No doubt that has been unfortunate for serious reputation-building. But as far as purchasers are concerned an automatic identification with the ultimate in luxury can hardly do any harm. And the situation does wonders for the exhibition.

Since Cartier, from its manufacturing beginnings, was stylistically a feather to each wind that blows, what we find ourselves receiving is little less than a potted history of 20th-century design. Virtually every fashion that moulded the face and figure of the beau monde in the first half of the century is reflected. Not much of Forties austerity, to be sure, but Utility jewellery was hardly in Cartier's line.

The first thing to stand out is what the catalogue tactfully calls "the Russian style". Since it was really in vogue between 1906 and 1918, it is not surprising to find that this is really a polite way of saying imitation Fabergé. Cartier's client list for the 1900s is virtually identical to that of Fabergé, featuring



Pair of love birds, 1910



Powder box and lipstick tube with lacquer plaques, 1927

all the same Russian nobles who were presumably buying such precious knick-knacks as carved animals and flower-pieces made up from semi-precious stones to give to one another. Cartier's flower pieces were usually contained in small glass cases, Fabergé's not, but otherwise it would be impossible to tell them apart.

This phase of direct imitation was fairly short-lived, however. After the Russian revolution Cartier had for obvious reasons very much taken over Fabergé's role in the fashionable world, and there were no real competitors

in their chosen field. Instead, there were outside events to trigger stylistic change. The discovery of Tutankhamun's tomb in 1922 was evidently one of these, though the exhibition makes it clear that this only intensified something already in existence, right through from the large Franco-Egyptian exhibition at the Louvre in 1911.

In any case, exoticism was in. The colourful oriental extravaganzas in the repertoire of the Diaghilev Ballet, first seen in Paris in 1910, helped to inspire Indian and Persian collections, and the number of fabulously rich Indian poten-

tates among Cartier's customers also had something to do with it.

The most important pieces in the Chinese or Japanese style date from slightly later, mostly well into the Twenties, and accord very closely with the tastes promulgated in the Paris Exposition des Arts Décoratifs of 1925, which encouraged greater simplicity of outline and subtlety of colour, the pale green characteristic of the fine jade used in so many Cartier pieces being a colour particularly favoured, along with coral pink and black.

Between the wars, the spe-

cial relationship of Cartier with diamonds is much in evidence. A whole section of the show is devoted to the art and craft of deploying diamonds to maximum effect. It is hereabouts that the big-name clients come to the fore, from Barbara Hutton to Gloria Swanson and even, belatedly, the Duchess of Windsor.

Those who are not totally in thrall to the material may well feel that the gossip value goes up as the aesthetic interest declines. For what, really, can diamonds do except glitter and be gay? On the other hand, the Thirties do bring in also a fascinating element of Surreal-

ism, especially through the influence (on clients and so, indirectly, on Cartier's practice) of Elsa Schiaparelli.

For the "Treasures" audience the Cartier show is a must, with oohs and aahs at every step, not to mention the many insights offered into the lives of the rich and famous, if not necessarily the great and the good. But with its incredible variety of material and its mass of documentation, it is something no one seriously interested in the history of design can afford to miss.

Cartier is at the British Museum (0171-636 1555) until Feb 1. 14.50, coins £3

## Raw 24-carat emotion

IN AMERICA, where she has sold six million copies of her first album, *Pieces of You*, and graced the covers of *Time* and *Rolling Stone* magazines, Jewel Kilcher has long outgrown the intimate, coffee-house environment in which her talent was nurtured. Yet her music and presentational style remain every bit as straightforward and unvarnished as they have ever been.

On the opening night of a European tour, which will finish at the Shepherd's Bush Empire on November 14, the blonde 23-year-old singer and songwriter from Alaska performed with a directness of expression that was at times disconcertingly intense.

Striding wordlessly on to the Bloomsbury stage, she strapped on one of the two acoustic guitars which, bearing just one song, provided the sole accompaniment to her voice for the entire set: "Don't

POP

walk too close/Don't breathe so soft/Don't talk so sweet/Don't sing," she sang.

Once the ice was broken, she became more chatty, prefacing certain songs with jokey recollections of traumatic performances in the past, such as the time she faced 1,000 kids in a downtown Detroit high school who were expecting to see the rap act Jewell.

Her voice combined girlish innocence with womanly wisdom as she negotiated lyrics which often led her to emotional extremes. But the lighter moments — such as *Morning Song*, and an a cappella version of Cole Porter's *Too Darn Hot* — were inevitably eclipsed by the

dark side of her muse. "Gonna rip your heart out the way you did mine, Daddy/Go ahead and psychoanalyse that," she sang in *Daddy*, a song of uncontained, anti-paternal fury.

Even more powerful was her performance of *Foolish Games*, the song which, after an unbelievable chart run of 48 weeks, still sits in the American Top Ten. Accompanied by a pianist, she sang it without the guitar round her neck, and her whole body became convulsed with distraught emotion. "In my heart bleeding before you/This is me down on my knees," she wailed.

Perhaps on paper this all looks over the top, but it was hard not to be engulfed by the vortex of raw feeling that she created.

DAVID SINCLAIR

## Tour of Jacobite duty

PROLIFIC though he is — to an extent that makes you wonder how Joseph Haydn could have been so idle — Sir Peter Maxwell Davies always finds something in the nature of the project to engage his interest and to stimulate music with its own, in one way or another, distinctive integrity. In his latest work, first performed by the Scottish Chamber Orchestra and SCO Chorus with Maxwell Davies himself in Glasgow and Edinburgh last week, the distinction is not so clear.

Given the subject and the composer's adoptive Scottish credentials, there was every prospect that *The Jacobite Rising* would be a passionate or, at the very least, dramatic score. Indeed, it was received with such evident enthusiasm in the Queen's Hall concert that one must conclude that it does have something of that kind of quality. But to an outsider it just wasn't there.

From the opening chorus, with words from Muir's *Dream and Thing* both awkwardly set and awkwardly

CONCERT

SCO/Maxwell Davies  
Edinburgh

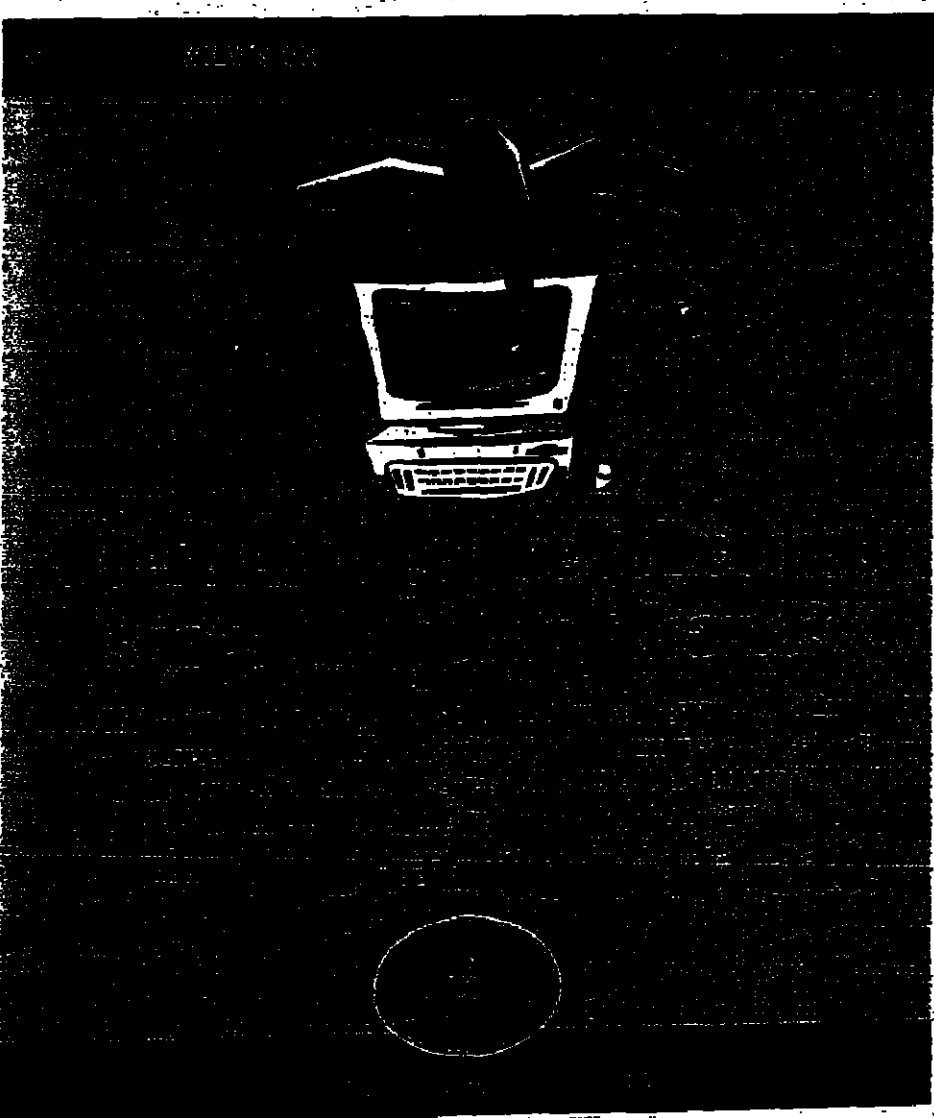
that awarded to the four soloists apparently on nothing more significant than a fair-shares-for-all kind of basis, there is little that is illuminat-

ing and much that is frankly dreary. The probability is that the texts — compiled not by the composer but by Sir Alistair Grant (who commissioned the work) from Edwin Muir, Wilfred Owen and Sorley MacLean as well as 18th-century and traditional sources — are too disparate to have stimulated the underlying consistency in style or atmosphere or musical language which could have made

the work a coherent and vital experience.

Maxwell Davies does, however, know how to get the best from the Scottish Chamber Orchestra — which made amends for the unwise decision to expose its strings to Beethoven's *Grosse Fuge* without a conductor in the first half of the concert — and he commanded all due attention from the SCO Chorus and the four vocal soloists, Lysa Tyrell, Margaret McDonald, Neil Mackie, and David Williamson-Johnson.

GERALD LARNER



## GREAT BRITISH HOPES

Rising stars in the arts firmament

### THE ROCK-A-BEATS

Who? The Leeds-based McGowan brothers, Craig, 16, Ray, 14, and Neil, 8, who claim to be the youngest rock'n'roll band in the world.



Bit of a 1950s name for a young band, isn't it? That's the whole point. Despite their youth the Rock-a-beats play rock'n'roll from the classic era, which is how they have just landed a gig supporting Bill Haley and the Comets.

Surely he's dead? Well, yes, but the band is still rocking, combined age 379 years, compared with 38 for the Rock-a-beats. The world's oldest and youngest rock'n'roll bands share the bill at Camden's Tennessee Club on Saturday.

Isn't eight a bit too young for all that? Neil, or "Little Red", is a confident young man. "I play lead guitar. I've been playing about six months and I had lessons so I know all the chords." Ray plays bass while Craig takes care of percussion.

How did they get started? "It's funny because Mum and Dad can't even play a triangle, but they love rock'n'roll and we grew up listening to it. Eddie Cochran and Gene Vincent are the best," says Ray.

Come on, isn't it all a bit of a stunt? "Fraid not. They have already supported Marty Wilde and Alvin Stardust, appeared on BBC Television's *Blue Peter*, and their first album is out in December on Polytone Records.

Won't they grow out of it? Tell that to the Comets.

NIGEL WILLIAMSON

EMI CLASSICS

EMI CLASSICS

SAVE UP TO 25%

CREDO

ONE OF THE GREAT CHORAL RECORDINGS OF THE DECADE. CREDO "CAN'T FAIL TO MOVE YOU"

£11.22

THE CLORY OF THE ANCIENT CASTLES

CELEBRATED HANGING SCENE

£11.22

WYMAN

"WYMAN AGAIN SHOWS WHY MANY CONSIDER HIM OUR GREATEST COMPOSER SINCE BRITTEN"

£11.22

THE ACCLAIMED TENOR IN A RECORDING OF ITALIAN FOLK SONGS

ACCOMPANIED BY HIS TWO BROTHERS, DAVID & FEDERICO ON GUITAR

£11.22

ON ALL EMI CLASSICS

Location	Address	Phone
Piccadilly	1 Piccadilly Circus	0171 439 2500
Warrington	62-64 King High St.	0171 936 3511
Camden	102 Camden High St.	0171 424 2800
Raynesway	Whiteleys	0171 229 4550
Glasgow	217-221 Argyle St	0141 204 2500
Birmingham	5 Corporation St	0121 616 2677
Dublin	6-8 Wicklow St	01 671 9230

Mail order 0171 237 1510 \*Tidestmaster available

All stores open late and Sundays

http://www.emirecords.co.uk







Telephone:  
0171 680 6806

# Crème de la Crème

Fax:  
0171 782 7586

## ROOM AT THE TOP

Chairman's PA £30,000 Package

The Chairman of a leading US investment house is looking for a top notch City PA who is both career driven and proactive. As well as balancing the many demands of his business and social life, he needs an assistant who can undertake research and

act as a liaison point between the London and New York traders. You must be professionally presented, capable of building effective relationships at all levels and come from a financial/banking background. Skills 80/80 with good IT knowledge.

Committed to equal opportunities.

0171 814 0800

We're only as good  
as the people who support us.

### PA TO DIRECTOR'S

£20,000

We're absolutely clear who we owe our success to, here at Orion. The skills, efforts and experience of our people have taken us to the number one slot in the computer consumables industry in just 13 years. Our operation relies heavily on top class admin and secretarial support. If you relish responsibility and thrive on pressure, this senior role will give you lots of opportunity to use your initiative. With minimal supervision, you'll need to be flexible enough to work for different directors, carrying out traditional duties such as diary management, telephone screening and word processing with efficiency and poise. We'll also expect you to put

together Powerpoint presentations of the drop of a hat, control office supplies and equipment and generally lead a hand whenever you're most needed. With knowledge of Microsoft Office and shorthand skills, you will have had at least five years' experience, two of which, working for a Director. Experience of working in a finance function would also be an advantage. If that sounds like you, you can look forward to an attractive salary, generous benefits and a great atmosphere. Please write enclosing your CV to: Nicola Cowley, Orion Media Marketing Ltd, Profile West, 950 Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 9EL.

**Orion**

No.1 Specialists in Computer Supplies

The figures are as important as the facts

### EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Required for busy Chief Executive of the paper distribution company based in SE1 (3 min walk from Waterloo Station). You will need to be confident, experienced, well organized and prepared to undertake, with great efficiency, a wide range of duties. You will be the link person between the Chief Executive and a small board of directors in a youthful company which is going places. Experience working in the media/advertising world would be helpful to withstand the pressures. A knowledge of French would be invaluable but not essential. Skills: 100 shorthand, 70 word processing (Microsoft Word), aged 25-40 years, salary circa £28,000 per annum. Please fax your cv to Mr Michael Jackson on 0171 928 8415. (No agencies).

### PA to MD - £20k

This role will appeal to someone who wants to take a leading role in running a small management consultancy based in London's West End. The ideal candidate will have:

- confident manner with clients
- good commercial skills
- experience in a PA role with a consultancy (or similar) as an advantage
- an interest in supporting the marketing effort
- a flexible and adaptable approach, able to act on own initiative
- only one year's experience

Contact Ruth Davies by phone 0171 493 4489 or fax 0171 497 5766 at Executive Development Consultants Ltd

### P.A. to Director of Public Affairs.

£17,500 p.a.

Marie Curie Cancer Care is the UK's most comprehensive cancer care charity playing a significant role in improving the quality of life for people with cancer.

Our award-winning Public Affairs Department is responsible for national publicity, PR, marketing promotions and advertising campaigns. We need someone to collate information, monitor projects, deal with enquiries, maintain files, provide secretarial support to the Director and facilitate the smooth running of the department. You should be a team player and a good communicator, with a keen eye for detail and proven computer skills.

Please send a hand written letter and CV to Vanessa Stanley, Senior Personnel Officer, Marie Curie Cancer Care, 28 Belgrave Square, London, SW1X 8QG.

Closing date: 6/11/97

Marie Curie Cancer Care is committed to Equal Opportunities in employment.

Charity Reg No. 207994

### Secretary

Bairdwear (Ladieswear) Limited, a major division of the William Baird Group, has established an enviable reputation for the design, development and manufacture of high quality Ladieswear for Marks & Spencer. Committed to excellence and innovation, we are looking for an experienced Secretary to strengthen our London based team.

You will be responsible for providing full secretarial and administrative support to the Sales Director and his team. This will include the preparation of sales and design presentations, preparing and collating sales reports, co-ordinating travel arrangements and general secretarial duties.

You will be a committed team player, possess excellent secretarial, communication and organisational skills, and be comfortable working within a highly pressurised working environment. A sound working knowledge of Microsoft Office products is essential and some shorthand skills would be an advantage.

In return for your drive and enthusiasm, we offer an attractive remuneration package with all the usual benefits associated with a progressive company.

If you are interested, please apply in writing including your CV, and salary details to Tracy MacPhail, Personnel Officer, Bairdwear (Ladieswear) Limited, Hutton Street Studios, 9 Hutton Street, London NW8 8LP, to arrive no later than Wednesday 5th November 1997.

**BAIRDwear**

## PA to the Director

up to £20,740

The National Lottery Charities distributes millions of pounds from lottery funds to good causes across the UK and beyond. If you are an efficient, experienced PA with at least two years' senior experience you could contribute to the work we do.

Our Director of UK and Corporate Planning requires a PA to provide comprehensive secretarial and administrative support, including typing, audio, answering enquiries, drafting business correspondence, taking accurate minutes and booking lunches and meetings. It will be your responsibility to manage the Director's diary and paperwork produce and circulate reports. It's an engaging, diverse role involving contact with a wide range of people, from the UK and international teams to corporate policy staff and the Board Secretariat.

Typing at 65wpm, audio skills and a thorough knowledge of computerised office systems (Microsoft

office, e-mail, database) are all essential.

If you possess excellent communication and organisational skills, can work with a minimum of supervision and have the ability to deal calmly with the pressures of a busy office we would like to hear from you.



NATIONAL LOTTERY CHARITIES BOARD

Positively committed to equal opportunity

### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Senate House

### SECRETARY

Vice-Chancellor's Office  
£17,148 - £21,126 inc LW

This is a high-profile role requiring a proficient, responsible individual to offer a dedicated, professional secretarial and executive support service to the Vice-Chancellor and the Assistant Director of Administration.

The role of the Vice-Chancellor is part-time and a vital part of your work will be to assist in making the most efficient use of his time.

A self-starter with a highly professional manner, you will deal easily and confidently with people at all levels and demonstrate an intelligent approach allied with good judgement and the ability to anticipate the needs of the organisation in any situation. Excellent multi-typing, word-processing, organisational and communication skills are required.

Knowledge of the University of London and its organisation would be a distinct advantage; sound experience in a similar role and familiarity with university administration in general are absolutely essential.

Further particulars can be obtained from the Personnel Office, University of London, Senate House, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HU. Tel: 0171-436 5974 (24 hr recruitment helpline), Email: recruitment@ucl.ac.uk or confidential Tel: 0171-436 5994. Please quote reference T13/97. Applications should be received at the above address no later than Wednesday 5 November 1997.

Senate House operates a no smoking policy  
Pursuing equal opportunities and excellence in education

### PA OFFICE MANAGEMENT: Entertainment Industry Salary £25,000 pa neg

David Graham & Associates helps writers, producers and broadcasters, handles major television consultancies for the UK government and is actively involved in the reform and improvement of the UK's creative industries. We gather and hold the country's most extensive array of TV information at our monitoring and data processing centre in Somerset. We now wish to establish a London Office to run our education programme, offer presentations, support marketing and house consultants.

Our staff are fully occupied, so we need the right individual to establish, equip and run a London office, working to the Managing Director.

You need to be practical, highly intelligent, self-reliant and literate, ready to combine a pa/office managers role with client liaison and report preparation, capable of expert level in Word and Powerpoint (intermediate in Excel) with a strong interest in the electronic office. Above all, you need to like the entertainment industry, and show the commitment and enthusiasm we need from a new key person.

Please reply, enclosing a c/v to:  
David Graham, DGA,  
32-39 Bridge Street,  
TAUNTON, TA1 1TP.  
Marking your letter confidential.

### CENTRE POINT GROUP

MARKING AND SECRETARIAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

### CAREER MOVE

City £23,000 + BB

Are you looking for recognition and reward for your energy, skills and proactive, flexible attitude. Our client, a prestigious City investment house, have a new vacancy for a young, well educated secretary with at least one years secretarial experience and good office skills (50wpm+Word and Powerpoint). This is a busy and varied role supporting a successful team and where the experience you gain will ensure a fast career move up the ladder.

Call Aveline Carr or Hilary Quinlan  
on 0171 588 5888 Fax: 0171 588 5919  
16 St Helen's Place, London EC3A 6DP.

### SECRETARY

KINGSTONBRIDGE

Anscombe & Ringland, one of London's leading independent Estate Agents have a vacancy for a fully secretarial with good typing skills for our Kingstonbridge office. You should be of smart appearance with good telephone manner and communication skills. We provide training and prospects for career development. Terms depending on experience.

Please send CV to Susie Waterfall, Anscombe & Ringland, 15 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3JQ or ring 0171 727 7227 for further details.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON

Department of Human Communication Science

Applications are invited from experienced, well-organized and self-motivated persons for the following posts in a busy University Department office. Applications from graduates or experienced secretaries, preferably with a background in higher education, would be particularly welcome.

### Administrative Assistant Clinical Placements

Applicants for this position should have good communication skills, enjoy working as part of a team and be able to use their own initiative. A sound knowledge of Access, Word, Excel and Wordperfect is essential. The work, which relates to the placement of students in Speech and Language Therapy Clinics (an important component of their degree course), involves much contact with clinicians, members of staff and students and working under pressure at peak times.

Salary: £14,729 - £16,714 including London weighting.

### Secretary

The appointee will work mainly with the Administrative Assistant (Degree Courses) and will be responsible for the administrative work associated with admissions to the three Degree courses in the Department. Assistance with other areas of work within the General Office would be expected. Good word-processing skills, preferably Word, a pleasant telephone manner and the ability to use one's initiative are essential qualifications.

Salary: £13,015 - £14,729 including London weighting.

Applications, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to Graham Williams, Administrator, Department of Human Communication Science, University College London, Chandler House, 2 Wakefield Street, London WC1N 1PG by 7th November 1997. For further information, ring 0173 504 4200.

Working towards Equal Opportunity

### LONDON OFFICE OF MAJOR U.S. LAW FIRM SEEKS CANDIDATES FOR THE FOLLOWING POSITIONS

### Swedish mother tongue PA/Sec

We are seeking a Swedish mother tongue personal secretary, preferably with experience in a similar position in a law firm, to work with Swedish parties. You will have strong organizational and IT skills, especially on MS Office. Your German language capability will be preferred and Russian would be helpful.

### Receptionist/Secretary

We are seeking an experienced all-rounder to undertake a variety of general office duties, in particular secretarial work and reception duties. You will have strong organizational and IT skills, especially on MS Office, and a professional telephone manner.

Reply in writing to Kippatrick Stockton, London SW1V 5ES.

### Secretary/Team Administrator

Working for a top executive search and recruitment firm specialising in the pharmaceutical sector. Your duties are to ensure the smooth running of the office, and give both administrative and secretarial support to the team of consultants.

Varied work including typing proposals, reports, reception and administrative duties. You must have a telephone manner, attention to detail, excellent written English, flexible attitude to work, able to prioritise workload and have a bright personality. Position relocating to W6.

Please send an up to date CV and current salary details to:  
PharmSearch Ltd, 58 Queen Anne Street, London W1.

## Outstanding secretarial opportunities

Arthur Andersen and Next Employment are working together to give Secretaries access to some of the best opportunities in London.

This international multi-disciplinary professional services firm has vacancies at all levels from college leaver to executive secretary. As well as competitive salaries and a highly sought after benefit package, you will also receive excellent training and ongoing career development opportunities.

If you have...

sound secretarial skills  
strong IT awareness (Windows 95/Office 97 is an advantage)  
a flexible and committed attitude  
the desire to secure a first rate career

...please call Jacqui Williams  
for more information on  
0171 287 3664

**ARTHUR ANDERSEN**

**NEXT EMPLOYMENT**

### Banking Secretaries £25,000 Package

Superb opportunities within this leading investment bank for a number of pro-active secretaries, who will thrive in a young and team spirited environment. These roles are varied and demanding and therefore the ideal candidate should have the ability to cope under pressure, be happy to work long hours (all paid) and be calm confident and unfazed. Essential skills: Word, Excel and Powerpoint.

TEMP APPLICATIONS ALSO  
REQUIRED to £12.00 per hr  
-IMMEDIATE START

### Secretary

Salary £16,626 - £17,897 per annum

The American Embassy requires a Secretary/PA to work in the U.S. office at The European Bank for Reconstruction & Development (EBRD) located in the City. This position requires excellent secretarial and drafting skills in addition to a flair for office administration, preparation of reports and maintenance of data bases and filing systems. The basic work week is 40 hrs. Monday to Friday.

The successful applicant will have:

- 2 Years experience as a professional secretary.
- Secondary Education, preferably with 2 'A' Levels in academic subjects one of which should be English
- Typing at 40wpm min
- Experience in organizing & supporting business briefings and seminars
- Excellent Computer skills with proficiency in the use of Microsoft Word & Excel

Please apply in writing stating why you believe you are suitable for the position, together with a full CV detailing current salary and a day time telephone number to: The Personnel Office 97/47, American Embassy, 24 Grosvenor Square, London W1A 1AE. Closing Date: December 4th 1997 at 5pm.

If you do not hear from us by December 4th, 1997 please consider that your application has been unsuccessful.

Only those applicants who meet the criteria stipulated above will be considered for this position. If selected you will be required to go through an Embassy security investigation prior to appointment and provide educational certificates and documentation to support your right to work in the U.K. in accordance with the Asylum & Immigration Act 1996.

The American Embassy is an Equal Opportunity Employer

### PRO ACTIVE PA

In Chelsea £18,000 p.a.  
If you are an enthusiastic 20s and looking for a job where your initiative, creativity and skills will be valued this is it! Small organisation dealing with anything from builders bills to interior design! Great fun! Call us now!

PA IN TV £17,000 p.a.  
Young, bright, self-motivated PA to look after creative person making programmes in Docklands. Lots of travel, meetings, presentations etc. Never a dull moment! Call us now

**JOYCE GUINNESS PARTNERSHIP**  
0171 589 8807  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**SSE**

New, pioneering 'business school' for the not-for-profit sector, founded by Lord Young of Darlington, seeks

Team Administrator and Secretary up to £18,000

Hard-headed and high-minded person required to help a small, fast-moving team work effectively. You will deal with students, lecturers, leading national voluntary organisations, press, funders and the public, as well as providing secretarial and administrative support to the Director and other staff. The School is set to expand in future years, and you will be fully involved in its growth.

Further info available from James Smith, School for Social Entrepreneurs, 18 Victoria Park Square, London E2 9PF.



Telephone:  
0171 680 6806

# Crème de la Crème

Fax:  
0171 782 7586

## HIGH PROFILE £24,000

1:1 PA for head of insurance company with a BIG future! Unusual opportunity to assist this MD through a busy, exciting phase of massive expansion. Your mature, positive attitude and senior level secretarial experience will be greatly appreciated.

Please telephone 0171 628 9529.  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## PA WITH GERMAN £24,000

The MD of this dynamic financial PR company will really depend on you to organise his busy desk. Lots of travel, liaising and forthrighting. Excellent opportunity for committed, German speaking secretary. 55wpm typing

Please telephone 0171 628 9529.  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## TEMPORARIES.

- Up to £12 an hour
- A choice of bookings
- Bonuses
- Holiday pay
- Training
- Temp to perm opportunities

0171 638 9991 - City Office  
0171 499 8070 - West End Office  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## INTERNATIONAL PA £22,000

This very senior individual in an American based company needs a righthand person. Your dynamic personality and your innovative approach to your work will perfectly complement his entrepreneurial flair. 55wpm.

Please telephone 0171 495 2321.  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## HUMAN RESOURCES £22,000

+ full banking benefits. This extremely sociable West End bank needs a team oriented PA to fully support Head of HR and help run the department. Experience of training / recruitment administration and setting up systems essential. 60wpm typing. Good powerpoint and word.

Please telephone 0171 495 2321.  
**Elizabeth Hunt**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## MAINE-TUCKER RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### SOCIAL SECRETARY ON PICCADILLY...

£17,500 + Bonus + STL + Pens

Exciting and highly visible position in a dynamic and successful company. The role is a highly visible and demanding one, requiring a high level of organisation and communication skills. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the company's social and public relations activities. This is a fantastic opportunity for a motivated and energetic individual to join a leading company in a prestigious location. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the company's social and public relations activities. This is a fantastic opportunity for a motivated and energetic individual to join a leading company in a prestigious location.

18-21, Jermy Street, St James's, London SW1A 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

## MAINE-TUCKER RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### Fluent French Horse-Racing PA

£25,000 + great pens + travel in Europe & USA

Exciting and highly visible position in a dynamic and successful company. The role is a highly visible and demanding one, requiring a high level of organisation and communication skills. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the company's social and public relations activities. This is a fantastic opportunity for a motivated and energetic individual to join a leading company in a prestigious location. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the company's social and public relations activities. This is a fantastic opportunity for a motivated and energetic individual to join a leading company in a prestigious location.

18-21, Jermy Street, St James's, London SW1A 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

## MAINE-TUCKER RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### JUST A LOVELY BOSS....

c. £19,000 + Bonus + Pens + STL + Med

Exciting and highly visible position in a dynamic and successful company. The role is a highly visible and demanding one, requiring a high level of organisation and communication skills. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the company's social and public relations activities. This is a fantastic opportunity for a motivated and energetic individual to join a leading company in a prestigious location. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day running of the company's social and public relations activities. This is a fantastic opportunity for a motivated and energetic individual to join a leading company in a prestigious location.

18-21, Jermy Street, St James's, London SW1A 6HP  
Telephone: 0171 734 7341 Facsimile: 0171 734 3260

## Aldrich & Company

### MARKETING ASSISTANT £19,000 + BANK BENS

This dynamic investment bank needs a bright, confident team player to support the Media and Communications Coordinator and young Sales team. If you want a 'fun' role working to deadlines, masses of liaison with US offices and helping to produce marketing communications and presentation materials this is ideal. Good written and computer skills required. Call Alex Gaze.

CITY RECRUITMENT  
Tel: 0171 588 8999 Fax: 0171 588 8998

## Aldrich & Company

### PA TO MANAGING DIRECTOR £25,000 + BANK BENS

Provide full 1:1 support to a dynamic MD (Head of Department) in a leading international investment bank including extensive travel arrangements, meetings, diaries, letters etc. You will also act as Committee Secretary involving liaison with clients, personnel and line managers. You must be professional with a sense of humour and first class skills. Call Sarah Turnbull.

CITY RECRUITMENT  
Tel: 0171 588 8999 Fax: 0171 588 8998

## SEC/PA

£23 p/w + Bonus

For small but expanding Property Services Co. working for MD & 2 Directors (100% + 10% respectively). Wonderful opportunity of running the office with a view to taking over the business in the future. Using top 60/70 Windows, 6 Excel & Powerpoint, having experience with clients and the ability to produce. A busy, thriving company with a great future.

0171 438 1188 Rose Court

## GALE ASSOCS.

### are you game?

The company: A small innovative company, marketing/promoting game for cooking - they've produced leaflets and worked with various chefs and cookery programmes to promote this. The company is moving from strength to strength.

The role: A real pivotal role as administrator/secretary. The role is varied ranging from all the administration of a new national membership scheme/sending out mail and press releases to general secretarial work for the Chief Executive. There is a real opportunity to become very involved in this related but incredibly rewarding culture.

The essentials: You need to be pro-active with lots of energy. An excellent telephone manner and common sense are a must. An interest in Game Products/Food would be great. 45wpm and experience of MS Office is essential, working knowledge of Access database would be useful.

WEST END Tel: 0171 434 4466 City Tel: 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466

0171 434 4466 0171 434 4466



## TIME SAVERS

IF YOU have a database which is more than about one megabyte in size — check this by right-clicking with your mouse on the file and choosing properties from the pop-up list — and you add data to it regularly, it is worth compacting it.

Compaction will both reduce the size of the actual file and reorder the data in it to make access quicker.

If you're using Microsoft Access, first close the database you want to compact and make sure no one else is accessing it. Then choose Tools/Database Utilities/Compact database.

A dialog box will open in which you can either type the full path and filename, eg. c:\access\databases\company.mdb, or use the Browse button to find it. Access will automatically assign a new name to the output file. Click on Compact and then on Save to save the newly compacted file. This can take some time.

You may want to keep both copies for a while to allow you to test the efficiency of the compaction.

CHRIS WARD

# Success a matter of course

Susan MacDonald meets an expert team leader and a secretary in training

Sarah Pugh's career is a success story. As the PA to the Principal of Lewisham College, southeast London, she is not only a senior secretary working for a role-model boss but also runs a team of secretaries and works in an organisation that trains secretaries.

Ms Pugh, 38, is clearly top-notch and an expert at working in teams. "Never underestimate the amount of thinking time you need," is one of her golden rules. She has an impressive list of qualifications. She did a two-year course in the 1970s at Wolverhampton Polytechnic (now University) and came away with a degree in languages — French and commercial Russian — and learnt both French and English shorthand. She worked for a time in France, since she was unable to find a bilingual job in Britain, before returning to London to work for the French bank Paribas. She admits that she has never needed her Russian so far.

She gave up work when she married and had children — two boys now aged ten and seven — and decided to ease her way back nearly four years ago by taking a temporary job at Lewisham College, near where she lives. Now she is permanent, is PA to the Principal and leads three teams: two internal and one external.

"When I started, numerous secretaries had come and gone and there were no systems in place. No filing had been done for eight years." She looked at what was needed and built a secretarial team to cope with the

work. She then designed a range of recruitment tests, created the office environment that was needed and developed a standards manual for all college documentation.

Some people feel their skills are not recognised, but her gifts for planning and organising were acknowledged to the extent that she found she was given more and more work to do. Ms Pugh is now chairwoman of the PA group which meets alongside the League for Innovation, at which ten of the UK's most innovative colleges seek to tackle the problems in the further education sector.

"We meet on structures and problems of different organisations and suggest solutions. We exchange job descriptions and look at our different ways of doing things. PAs are now being taken seriously and consulted." In addition, she has set up a PA forum for Lewisham College which meets every half-term, and is also looking at the reorganisation of the way the college secretaries work.

Ms Pugh admits that this is the best job she has ever had. But how does she manage to cope with her different areas of work?

"Communication and planning is absolutely vital," she says. "And you

need to encourage ideas and input. Everyone likes to make a contribution and feel valued."

She believes that if you lead from the front and never ask a team member to do a task you wouldn't do yourself, the satisfactions of having a professional, reliable team behind you are plentiful.

She is clearly enthusiastic about the work that the college is doing in training secretaries, and took me round the faculty of business, computing and languages to peep in the computer-filled rooms where it all happens.

The college is a pioneer in secretarial/IT/ personal development skills — there is more to being a secretary than just making the key and dance."

Students can choose a course to suit them. They range from a one-year, full-time secretarial course or an 18-week intensive business/secretarial skills course. Then there is training for legal and medical secretaries, and business administration courses which allow students to gain experience by offering them work and study at the same time.

Dick Palmer, its director, says the

faculty "holds business breakfasts and invites recruitment agencies and employers to talk to the students. We want to respect their need to learn by giving them an environment that respects them."

At 38, Jilly Mbimba-Brown is changing careers. Having taken a degree in Third World development and politics at the Open University, she became a restorer of church buildings and then a Tefl (teaching English as a foreign language) teacher. Now she would like to be a secretary, a receptionist or a translator, making use of the French and German she learnt when she lived in Switzerland. She is in the middle of the 18-week secretarial course at Lewisham which is, she says, everything she hoped for. Shorthand and computer work play a big part.

We get help on finding quality jobs from recruitment agencies, the faculty job shop and newspaper advertisements placed on the noticeboard," she says. "It would be good if we could do more than 10 hours a week, although we can use the computers out of hours."

Needless to say, Ms Pugh is invited to talk to the students. As we walk back across the campus she looks at my scrawly longhand disapprovingly. "I believe that secretaries should always keep up their shorthand. It should be used for taking telephone messages and notes so that it doesn't slip. For the first part of my career I hardly used it, and now I need it all the time."



Top, Sarah Pugh, Principal's PA. Below, trainee Jilly Mbimba-Brown

PAs are now being taken seriously and consulted

Telephone: 0171 680 6806

## Crème de la Crème

Fax: 0171 782 7586

### Branch Managers

Min. £33,000 in first year

As a pretty high-profile recruitment agency, we're usually first choice supplier to many thousands of employers up and down the country. In 1996, through just 54 UK offices, 38,000 companies spent more than £85 million with us.

During the next few months, for several reasons including promotions, we shall be seeking 4 new branch managers, 3 of them within the M25 area, and invite applications from proven team leaders of fair, integrity and ambition.

You'll need to be bright, (though a university degree is no guarantee of success). What matters to us is that you're articulate, that you're hungry for achievement, and that you have personality, leadership skills and courage.

If your qualities seem right to us, we'll teach you our business and you'll join what has been acknowledged as the most formidable and professional management team in our industry. Your earnings will be a minimum of £33,000 in your first year, but think much higher — there is no maximum.

We'll provide the rewards you deserve. Write to me, JOY ADAMS, Regional Director at Office Angels, 3 Shortlands, Hammersmith, London, W6 8RR.



### Recruitment administrator.

£22,000 + bens

US IT Consultancy requires a proactive and assertive individual to run their recruitment program. You will liaise on an international basis and take control of many varied projects. Coming from an administration or recruitment background you must be able to work under pressure and meet strict deadlines. Skills: 50 wpm typing / Word for Windows. Age: 24-30. Please call Vanessa Mitchell on 0171 390 7000.



Crone Corkill  
Pure Recruitment Skill

### PUT YOUR CAREER UNDER THE SPOTLIGHT

Personal Career Advice for Executive Secretaries



Reed Search is a special service designed to respond to the needs of Executive Secretaries who are establishing an impressive career history and seeking ways in which to capitalise on it. This exceptional service offers you the opportunity to work in partnership with a recruitment specialist dedicated to furthering your career through the provision of a level of commitment unsurpassed by any other recruitment company.

**Senior Secretaries** To £25,000  
Our client currently has an urgent need for several Senior Secretaries with five years' experience at Director level to work within an impressive corporate environment. Candidates must have extensive knowledge of MS Office and be able to work effectively under pressure at all times.  
Reed Employment Services 0171 535 8916 402 Strand, London WC2R 0NE

**Secretary** To £20,000  
This high street secretary now seeks a senior level secretary to provide secretarial/PA support to the Head of Financial Analysis and Estimating. This position involves arranging diaries, organising meetings, typing and offers good benefits with the possibility of progression.  
Reed Employment Services 0171 481 2881 85 Fenchurch Street, London EC3M 4BE

**PA to Finance/Administration Director** Drantford £20,000  
To provide full PA/secretarial support to the Finance/Administration Director of this drinks company. The role involves typing, mail, travel arrangements and the preparation of reports. Candidate should have excellent communication skills and 2-3 years' senior level experience. Shorthand and MS Office essential. French would be an advantage.  
Reed Employment Services 0181 994 0108 462 Chiswick High Road, London W4 5TF

To discover more about this special service and to find out if you qualify, contact any Reed Employment Services branch. Open from 9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday. For over 1,000 jobs visit the Reed Web site at <http://www.reed.co.uk>



### Hays Banking Personnel

SECRETARIAL DIVISION

#### WINTER WARMERS!

City Call all experienced secretaries and administrators. We are currently seeking secretaries with challenging positions within major top International Investment Banks, as well as those with exceptional MS Office skills and hands of experience. We can offer impressive work environment and competitive packages. Call 0171 256 5795

#### TEAM SECRETARIES

City/West End/South-East London £18.00 p/hr Ongoing  
We are looking for experienced secretaries with strong Powerpoints. West End/Whitehall and Bond Street opportunities within Investment Banking. You should be flexible, have good communication skills and want to work as part of a team for a prestigious international bank. Banking experience and solid typing would be an advantage. If this sounds of interest, give us a call to arrange an interview. Call 0171 638 7003

#### CALLING ALL TRADE FLOOR SECRETARIES

Temp/Perm £18.00 p/hr  
Long and Short term positions are now available on one of London's largest and busiest Trade Floors. Previous Trade Floor experience is essential, coupled with a 45 wpm typing speed and superb knowledge of Word for Windows. Seeking a confident personality, you will be working under pressure and changing priorities. Competency in Excel and Powerpoint plus fluency in foreign languages are a bonus. Call 0171 638 7003

#### CITY SHORTHAND SECRETARY

Temp to Perm £18.00 p/hr  
Several short-term secretarial opportunities are now open in a prestigious Investment Bank. Remaining knowledge of Word, Excel and Powerpoint, with typing speeds of 55 wpm and Shorthand speeds of 70 wpm. These positions would ideally suit "chat-jobs". You will be enthusiastic and working career progression. Previous banking experience is preferred. Call 0171 638 7003

41/42 London Wall, London EC2M 5TE  
Tel: 0171 638 7003 Fax: 0171 628 5057

### ADVERTISING, PUBLISHING, TELEVISION, DESIGN, ENTERTAINMENT, MUSIC, PUBLIC RELATIONS, ARTS, MARKETING, BROADCASTING.

#### PA TO MD - MEDIA RESEARCH TO £26K

An involved and challenging role for a senior level PA who can demonstrate longevity in their secretarial career, preferably within advertising or marketing, and who has easy access to Hanger Lane. This role is very organisational and project-based, and therefore needs a professional support who is self-motivated and willing to use their initiative.

#### PA TO HEAD OF DIVISION £17-20K

Join this fantastic top 3 PR consultancy and take on responsibilities with client liaison, putting together presentations, arranging VIP meetings and managing the team communications flow. Experience as a secretary/PA in a fast-paced environment such as PR, Advertising, Design or Marketing is essential. Ability to produce a heavy work load and communicate effectively with all levels are also desired attributes.

All enquiries to Estelle Bingham

Tel: 0171 252 2900 Fax: 0171 434 0297

#### PA/SECRETARY TO PRESIDENT £27,750 + Benefits (Waterloo)

President of blue chip company is seeking a polished, experienced secretary to manage his domestic and company commitments. As his Personal Assistant/Secretary you will be involved in his business affairs, charitable work, and the organisation of his busy private life. Strong communication and excellent secretarial skills essential. 80 shorthand/typing.

Tel: 0171-588-3055

Fax: 0171-588-3066

Mitchell Young Associates.

### WINE c£19,000 + Benefits.

An exciting opportunity for a PA with an interest in wine. You will be providing secretarial support to the head of this very busy prestigious organisation, as well as working as part of the team. The role will involve organising seminars and conferences and ensuring they run smoothly. You will enjoy using your initiative and are able to work without supervision. An excellent telephone manner is essential as is fluency in French. Microsoft Office, Shorthand and Typing 55wpm.

0171-831-1220

### RECRUITMENT COMPANY

5 GARRICK STREET W1R 9AN

### BRITISH PROPERTY FEDERATION SECRETARY

Salary c£17K plus benefits

The British Property Federation, The British Property Federation, the trade association for the property industry, needs an experienced and confident Secretary to provide secretarial and administrative support primarily to the Director General and support for one other member of the Management Team. Applicants must be well organised, with excellent secretarial skills, including a minimum of at least two years' experience. The successful candidate will be expected to have a good working knowledge of Windows 95 and a knowledge of e-mail and the internet.

An ability to work on own initiative and to communicate effectively is essential and, for a suitably qualified person (very experienced and/or graduate level education), there would be the opportunity to undertake occasional ad hoc research projects in a small staff of two. Flexibility is essential. Applicants should apply in writing with CV to: Andrew Stoddard, British Property Federation, 35 Catherine Place, London, SW1E 6DT. (No agencies).

Closing date for applications: Wednesday, 5 November 1997.

### PERFECT PA c£22,000 p.a.

Our lovely client, a small, social, friendly company of 15 people need a charming Personal Assistant to work for a domestic Director. You should be 25+, have excellent organisational skills, be able to juggle projects and appear calm at all times. Fabulous offices and perks. W4W essential.

JOYCE GUINNESS

0171 589 8807

### PROJECT SECRETARY

£22K + BENES

Int. or sales team sec. Rd. Investment is getting project by project, confirmed individual. Immediate response and necessary. W4W, 90 hrs. Per week.

Like People

Tel: 0171 256 5888

Fax: 0171 256 5887

**MAYFAIR**  
lively Surveyors require  
**SECRETARY/ADMINISTRATOR**  
full knowledge of latest version of MS Office essential.  
**COMPETITIVE SALARY, BONUS & HEALTH CARE**  
Apply with CV to Hayler Osborne  
25 Grosvenor Street,  
London W1X 9FE

**GROUP M.D.**  
£30,000 + bens.  
A very autonomous role working for a Group M.D. in a major investment bank. Organising & prioritising will take up the majority of your time. Previous Director level experience and A-levels needed. Full banking benefits.  
0171 493 2888

**PEOPLE PERSON**  
£26,000  
Very much a people orientated role involving a very sociable M.D. Most of your time will be spent organising - there is a lot of telephone work. You will also be required to accompany the M.D. when entertaining clients in the evening.  
0171 493 2888

**City Salary, West-End Job**  
c£30,000  
Challenging PA role working for a successful Director based in beautiful offices near Green Park & Piccadilly. A good support builder who is infinitely proactive and able to work at the highest level, you will enjoy managing interesting assignments within the financial services area of executive recruitment. As a member of a dynamic team with a terrific success rate recruiting at the most senior level, this position will utilise your every skill. A fast moving international environment. Ideally existing someone with a City background wishing to work in a people-orientated business where hard work is recognised and rewarded. Package of around £30,000. Word for Windows essential. PowerPoint useful, typing of 70 wpm+. Call Catrin Rowlands.

Susan Doughty Recruitment  
36A Curzon Street London W1Y 7RF  
Tel: 0171-491 7511 Fax: 0171-491 7822

**MANAGEMENT ASSISTANT**  
£20,000  
Wonderful PA role with a small partnership where your contribution will really count. This work-hard play-hard team are expanding rapidly, so there's a real 'going places' vibe & an excellent job for you to organise with your excellent skills & MS Office expertise. Benefits include five weeks holiday, pension & insurance schemes.  
Call Emma on 0181 586 2189 to secure an interview.  
36 The Mall, Ealing, London, W5 3TA.



**GENERAL ADMIN ASSISTANT**  
For Property Consultants/Estate Agents at small friendly office in Holland Park. Duties include typing/reception work. Must be computer literate, presentable and able to deal with the general public. Interest in property an advantage as well as clean driving licence.  
Salary commensurate with age & experience.  
Apply in writing to Mrs W Medd, Jackson-Stops & Staff, 5 Addison Avenue, London W11 4QS.

**PA/SECRETARY**  
c£17,000 p.a.  
Busy trading office in London seeks to appoint a well spoken, personable and helpful person with excellent communication skills to assist MD. An 'A' Level in English or Mathematics, Microsoft Premier Accounting System & Microsoft Office Professional experience useful. Non-smoking office. Please send hand-written letter with CV to:  
Sally Hardy, Important UK Ltd  
64 Wilton Way  
London SE20 2DP  
Telephone 0181 699 0511  
No Agencies

**move TO Mayfair!**  
£18,000 + benefits  
GORDON-YATES  
A genuine fast recruitment

WEST END OFFICE Tel: 0171 494 4466 Fax: 0171 494 4468  
CITY OFFICE Tel: 0171 253 4864 Fax: 0171 253 4864

**SECRETARY/OFFICE ASSISTANT**  
c£16,000  
City Life Company seeks a mature returner to carry out general reception and secretarial duties. The position requires good personal presentation, sound organisational skills and typing/WP. Essential requirement is ability and willingness to work harmoniously in a small team.  
Please send your CV with hand written covering letter to:  
The Clerk  
The Vinters Company  
Vinters Hall  
Upper Thames Street  
London EC4V 3J

**PA TO PRINCIPAL**  
Wonderful job for mature sec with good WP & database skills. Accurate & clearly exp. would be welcome. Good lots & benefits.  
£16750  
Australian Staff Connections  
0171 938 4777

### LETTINGS & SALES NEGOTIATORS

**LETTINGS NEGOTIATOR**  
Harrington Lowndes is one of Fulham's premier independent Agents and are expanding. We now require a bright and energetic negotiator, aged 25 with at least 12 months letting experience and knowledge of current legislation.  
Salary £10,000 + commission + bonus + car.  
Please send your CV in confidence to: Mrs Harrington Lowndes  
HARRINGTON LOWNDES  
28 New Kings Road, Fulham, London SW6 4LJ  
Fax: 0171 731 1101

**EXCEPTIONAL SECRETARY**  
To £21,000 + bens  
Several out-standing senior positions. Enjoy fully involved varied, challenging role. Lots of responsibility & project work. Dyn. of client. 50wpm typ.  
Vel White Rec Concs.  
0171 437 3793.

BRUSSELS - PA with spoken French req. for prestigious co. French, good & 50wpm & W4W. £12K. Call Rachel on 0171-420 8008 to arrange interview.











# Luxury Mews Houses AND Town Houses NOW AVAILABLE



AT HIGHLANDS VILLAGE • WINCHMORE HILL

HIGHLANDS MEWS 3 & 4 BEDROOM  
MEWS HOUSES FROM £134,950

BRAEMAR GATE 4 BEDROOM  
TOWN HOUSES AT £199,950

0181 364 3130 (24 hours)

CALL 0181 938 3848 TO RECEIVE DETAILS OF OTHER NEW FAIRCLOUGH DEVELOPMENTS

Fairclough Homes  
*Come home to quality*

SALES OFFICE OPEN  
10AM - 5PM DAILY

## HAND CRAFTED TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

### Keats Lodge

Chase Side Crescent, Enfield, Middlesex

Open 10am - 5pm

Tel: 0181 366 7820

One & two bedroom apartments from £86,950

### Alleyn Place

Alleyn Park, Dulwich

### NOW OPEN

5 magnificent 2, 3 & 4 bedroom detached homes

Prices from £165,500

Tel: 0181 693 4321 for details

HANLEY WILKINSON

50% Deposit Paid on selected properties

## Classic Collection

For further details of all RHB developments telephone free on

0800 731 3536

Subject to status, plot and the use of RHB's chosen appointed independent mortgage adviser

Net price reflects the benefits of this package on selected properties

## THIS ONE HAS EVERYTHING!



If you want a dynamic neighbourhood with Camden and Kentish Town on your doorstep.....Then this is the ONE! If you want high ceilings, tall windows, wild light and masses of space.....Then this is the ONE! If you want a building of 1920's pedigree.....Then this is the ONE! If you want solid oak floors, shadow gapped walls and impeccable detailing.....Then this is the ONE!

So if you want everything without compromise.....Then this is the ONE for you!

**one**

PRINCE OF WALES RD  
LONDON NW5

1 bedroom loft apartments.....from £140,000

2 bedroom loft apartments.....from £185,000

for details call

Pilcher Hershman  
0171 465 1881

or

Alan Selby & Partners  
0171 613 3055

A DEVELOPMENT BY DORRINGTON PROPERTIES PLC ARCHITECTS - ALLEN & MORRISON

## ICE WHARF

60%  
OF DEVELOPMENT  
SOLD  
FINAL PHASE  
NOW AVAILABLE



## WATERSIDE LIVING

A STUNNING NEW DEVELOPMENT OF 94 APARTMENTS AND PENTHOUSES OVERLOOKING REGENTS CANAL AND BATTLEBRIDGE BASIN IN KINGS CROSS LONDON N1

TWO BEDROOM AND THREE BEDROOM APARTMENTS

FROM £139,995 TO £455,000

FOR ADVANCED DETAILS CALL NOW

ALAN SELBY & PARTNERS HOLDINGS  
0171 613 3055

PILCHER, HERSHMAN  
0171 465 1881

PHASE 1 IN CONSTRUCTION  
EXCELLENT AVAILABLE NOW  
PHASE 2 STARTING

A DEVELOPMENT BY THE LONDON BUILDING GROUP OF COMPANIES





The architect Bruce Buchanan in the energy-efficient triple-glazed house he designed and built

E1  
om  
are







## RACING: BROADCASTER LEAVES AFTER 32 YEARS TO RETURN TO WRITTEN WORD

## Wilson parts company with BBC

By RICHARD EVANS  
RACING CORRESPONDENT

JULIAN WILSON has decided to step down as BBC television's racing correspondent when his contract expires at the end of this year. His departure will come just a month after Sir Peter O'Sullivan completes his final BBC commentary at Newbury and a distinctive era of racing coverage by the corporation.

"I have greatly enjoyed my time with the BBC, but after 32 years I feel the time has come for a change of direction," Wilson, 57, said yesterday. "It

RICHARD EVANS

Nap: BRAMBLES WAY (5.40 Newcastle)  
Next best: ELAKKI (2.45 Yarmouth)

has been a privilege to be involved in such a fast-moving and revolutionary era in television and the golden age of programme making."

Wilson, who intends to concentrate on racehorse management and his journalistic career, added: "I have been an exciting time to the world of the written word. The one ever-present colleague has been Sir Peter O'Sullivan. It will be sad to say 'Over to Peter' for the last time."

Significantly, his decision to leave the BBC follows changes in the production, style and content of its racing coverage in recent months. Behind the scenes, Malcolm Kemp was brought in to mastermind the racing output, while in front of camera Clare Balding and Willie Carson have joined Wilson as regular presenters.



Mr Mulligan, the Cheltenham Gold Cup winner, reappears in the Desert Orchid Chase at Wincanton tomorrow

The changes in personnel and alterations in programme content followed strong criticism a year ago. Racecourses covered by the BBC let it be known they were unhappy with output considered to be dated. Two subsequent polls revealed that three out of four armchair viewers preferred Channel 4's coverage of the sport — and its presenters.

Wilson, very much a traditionalist, has told friends he did not feel totally at ease with some of the modifications, which may have contributed to his decision to step down. It remains to be seen whether the BBC will seek to replace

Wilson, but it is known that senior BBC figures hold John Francombe, the former champion jockey and Channel 4 pundit in high regard.

Less than three months after taking over as chairman of the Tote, Peter Jones gave racing an unpleasant surprise yesterday when he warned the sport not to expect the betting industry to provide extra funding for internationally low levels of prize-money.

As a former president of the Racehorse Owners' Association and founder director of the British Horseracing Board (BHB), Jones was at the forefront of campaigns aimed at

gaining racing a large slice of betting revenue — but he appears to have undergone a dramatic conversion since succeeding Lord Wynn of Wootton Bassett on August 1.

"Betting needs greater margins, as well as turnover, to develop business," Jones said in Birmingham, where he opened the Bookmakers' Show. With his former BHB colleagues and Peter Savill, in particular, apparently in mind, he added: "And the message this sends to certain people is that they don't really understand the investment necessary to keep these shops in business, recognising that

70 per cent of the business is on horse racing.

"So if betting shops drop out of business or don't invest in the right way it will be to the ultimate detriment of horse racing. Understandably, the owners want to get more money back into horse racing but it can't look at betting shops and say we can get money out of them. It's just not there and it would be short-sighted if they tried."

The key point of his address was that betting shops must improve their appeal or risk losing customers to other areas of the competitive leisure industry.

## NEWCASTLE

THUNDERER  
2.00 Lure Academy, 2.35 Astropi, 3.05 Knotty Hill, 3.35 Trojan Hero, 4.10 Southern Dominion, 4.40 Kaituma Konaite, 5.10 Chinoir, 5.40 Lapu-Lapu.  
Newmarket Correspondent: 2.35 ASTRAPI (nap).

GOING: GOOD TO FIRM  
DRAW: 5F-7M, HIGH NUMBERS BEST

2.00 EXP MAIDEN STAKES  
(2-Y-O: £3,325; 7f) (13 runners)

1 (1) 2566 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2567 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2568 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2569 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2570 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2571 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2572 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2573 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2574 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2575 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
11 (11) 2576 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
12 (12) 2577 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
13 (13) 2578 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

2.35 ALLIANCE MAIDEN FILLES STAKES  
(2-Y-O: £3,325; 7f) (10)

1 (1) 2579 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2580 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2581 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2582 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2583 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2584 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2585 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2586 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2587 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2588 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

3.05 DURANT OF DUNSTABLE HEALTH FOODS WHOLESALE HANDICAP  
(£3,550; 120)

1 (1) 2589 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2590 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2591 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2592 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2593 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2594 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2595 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2596 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2597 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2598 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

3.35 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2599 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2600 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2601 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2602 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2603 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2604 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2605 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2606 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2607 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2608 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

3.55 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2609 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2610 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2611 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2612 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2613 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2614 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2615 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2616 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2617 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2618 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

4.10 SEVEN SEAS SLUMBER CUP HANDICAP  
(£2,986; 50) (20)

1 (1) 2619 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2620 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2621 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2622 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2623 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2624 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2625 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2626 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2627 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2628 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

4.40 MATURES STORE CONVERLEAN HANDICAP  
(Div 1: £2,430; 1m 21/2y) (20)

1 (1) 2629 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2630 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2631 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2632 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2633 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2634 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2635 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2636 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2637 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2638 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

5.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2639 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2640 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2641 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2642 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2643 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2644 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2645 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2646 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2647 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2648 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

5.40 MATURES STORE CONVERLEAN HANDICAP  
(Div 1: £2,430; 1m 21/2y) (20)

1 (1) 2649 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2650 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2651 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2652 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2653 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2654 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2655 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2656 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2657 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2658 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

5.50 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2659 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2660 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2661 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2662 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2663 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2664 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2665 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2666 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2667 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2668 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

6.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2669 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2670 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2671 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2672 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2673 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2674 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2675 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2676 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2677 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2678 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

6.40 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2679 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2680 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2681 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2682 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2683 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2684 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2685 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2686 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2687 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2688 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

7.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2689 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2690 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2691 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2692 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2693 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2694 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2695 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2696 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2697 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2698 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

7.40 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2699 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2700 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2701 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2702 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2703 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2704 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2705 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2706 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2707 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2708 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

8.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2709 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2710 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2711 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2712 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2713 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2714 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2715 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2716 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2717 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2718 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

8.40 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2719 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2720 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2721 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2722 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2723 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2724 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2725 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2726 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2727 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2728 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

9.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2729 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2730 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2731 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2732 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2733 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2734 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2735 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2736 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2737 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2738 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

9.40 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2739 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2740 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2741 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2742 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2743 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2744 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2745 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2746 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2747 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2748 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

10.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2749 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2750 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2751 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2752 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2753 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2754 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2755 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2756 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2757 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2758 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

10.40 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2759 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2760 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2761 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2762 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2763 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2764 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2765 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2766 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2767 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2768 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

11.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2769 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2770 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2771 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2772 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2773 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2774 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2775 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2776 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2777 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2778 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

11.40 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2779 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2780 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2781 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2782 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2783 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2784 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2785 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2786 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2787 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
10 (10) 2788 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79

12.10 MILBURN HEALTH FOODS MISTLETOE RD CLAIMING HANDICAP (Div 1: £2,346; 1m) (17)

1 (1) 2789 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
2 (2) 2790 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
3 (3) 2791 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
4 (4) 2792 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
5 (5) 2793 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
6 (6) 2794 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
7 (7) 2795 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
8 (8) 2796 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79  
9 (9) 2797 ANHIL 10 (5) M Limes 9-0 ... Paul Eddy 79



FOOTBALL: DALGLISH'S TEAM STAND ON THE VERGE OF UNLIKELY SUCCESS IN EUROPE

# Point could open door for Newcastle

FROM DAVID MADDOCK  
IN EINDHOVEN

THE guide book gets straight to the point. "Eindhoven is a peculiar town," its very first sentence suggests of a place dominated by an oppressive concrete skyline. As an opening gambit, at least it is honest.

There is also a peculiarity about the European Champions' League group C. It is peculiar that Newcastle United visit the Dutch city in a far stronger position than their opponents, PSV. Peculiar, too, that Barcelona travel to Kiev requiring victory merely to retain a real interest in the competition.

Quite how Newcastle have got themselves in such a position is most peculiar. Kenny Dalglish, the manager, spoke of a blip on Saturday after his side lost 4-1 away to Leeds United. It is increasingly apparent, though, that a magnificent victory over Barcelona was, in fact, the anomaly.

Dalglish knew back in March, when his side was destroyed by AS Monaco, that he had to build a new defensive foundation at St James' Park and yet now, six months on with the same personnel, similar failings were finally exposed by Leeds. Before Saturday a creaking back four had somehow escaped a complete unmasking, but the second half against Barcelona and the first in Kiev, where they contrived a wholly unlikely draw, hinted at trouble ahead.

Quite how Dalglish has failed to address his central defensive problems is the most peculiar of all. It is notable that only the continued excellence of Shay Given has kept Newcastle on track when goalkeeper is the only position that Dalglish recognised as a problem and subsequently acted incisively.

PSV enter this game under pressure, although Dalglish said yesterday: "They could easily have had six points in the group because they are a very strong side." The fact



Tomasson, right, must fill the boots of Asprilla, pictured celebrating against Barcelona with the Dane. Photograph: Hugh Routledge

remains, however, that they have just one. Dutch football is in a state of flux because it has its own peculiar problems within its domestic league. While the national team has qualified for the World Cup finals as one of the outstanding teams and strong favourites, the club sides are becoming progressively weaker because of a damaging export policy.

The Dutch champions may

just turn out to be an ordinary side. If so, then what appeared the toughest of all the Champions' League groups could open invitingly for Newcastle.

As Jon Dahl Tomasson, Newcastle's Danish forward, suggested yesterday: "If we win in Holland we have a very real prospect of making the last eight." To do so without the goalscoring talents of Alan Shearer or Faustino Asprilla would be a minor miracle.

Asprilla's absence, in particular, will be keenly felt this evening as the defence, certain to be under intense pressure, looks for a regular outlet.

In the Colombian's absence, it appears that Keith Gillespie and Temur Ketsbaia offer the most obvious attacking threat, but Dalglish, always cautious, could be tempted to restrict both to the bench — a mistake should it happen.

PSV have their all-Belgian

forward line of Nillis and De Bilde restored after injury and suspension, and they will pose a more obvious threat than Tomasson at the other end.

The question is, without the unavailable Pistone — Dalglish's only change to his defence — can Newcastle cope? One could not discover the answer in one of the manager's typically cautious press conferences yesterday. He would not even disclose if

the injured Pistone was actually at the port ready to travel (he was not, as it happens) and, when asked if the Italian had a chance of playing, he replied: "He has a better chance if he travels."

That was the manager's only illuminating quote. Asked whether he thought that a draw would be a good result, he responded: "It's better than a defeat — but not as good as a victory." Quite.

## Maldini falls well short of expectations

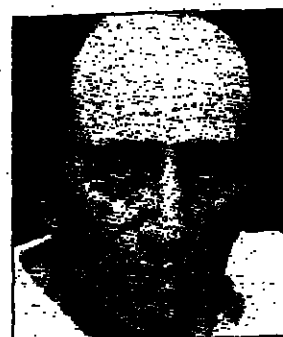
Next Wednesday, in Moscow, poor Cesare Maldini will be on the rack again, pounding the touchline, exhorting his Italy players. They meet Russia in the first leg of their World Cup play-off and, though having the home leg to come is perceived as an advantage, Russia in Moscow are a hard nut to crack.

Maldini, a kind, decent, genial man, should never have been subjected to such pressures. Second in command to Enzo Bearzot in two World Cups, one of them won, and the successful manager of the national under-21 team, he can hardly know what has hit him.

In retrospect, the win over England at Wembley in February was perhaps the worst thing that could have happened to him, raising expectations and seeming to confirm that, after the sterile years of Arrigo Sacchi, he was the man to make Italian football flow again — no more 4-4-2, with stifling off-side tactics.

Against England in Rome, he bowed to public pressure, put in the inexperienced striker, Inzaghi, and wasted Gianfranco Zola. Maldini insisted: "Gianfranco told me he didn't feel out of position. Inzaghi had a 40-degree temperature. Things fall apart." This time Maldini will have Roberto di Matteo, the Chelsea midfielder, who was suspended in Rome, and will surely deploy Zola up front, with either Christian Vieri or Fabrizio Ravanello, but

BRIAN GLANVILLE



Overseas View

difference at club as well as international level? It is a moot point, but surely Valeri Lobanovskii has done and is doing so again. "The Colonel" is the man who, in the 1970s, turned Dinamo Kiev and the Soviet side made up solely of its players into a substantial power.

Taking over the Soviet team again on the eve of the World Cup in Mexico in 1986, he drafted in several Kiev players. They routed Hungary in their first game, but were beaten 4-3 by Belgium in the second round. In Italy in 1990, it was hard for him to build on the remnants of the Kiev team, most of whose stars had gone abroad. This he ultimately did himself, only to return last season to Dinamo Kiev and transform a team that has looked

formidable this season in the European Cup Champions' League.

Lobanovskii, who has always evinced a highly scientific approach to football, does not manage the Ukraine team that now meets Croatia in the play-offs. That role is filled by one of his former protégés, Isif Szabo, once a clever inside forward, who has led his lively young team shrewdly. But most of them are Lobanovskii's men from Dinamo Kiev.

Across the world, in Argentina, Daniel Passarella, the former centre-half and captain of the side, has qualified his team, using a plethora of players, but failing to convince press or public. He swears he will bring back the prolific Gabriel Batistuta, of Fiorentina, for the finals, yet has peremptorily excluded him from qualifying games. This in a team that, last time out, could not even score at home against Uruguay, who had already been eliminated.

Do managers make the



Maldini knows that Russia provide a difficult obstacle between him and the World Cup finals

## Strachan content with Coventry

GORDON STRACHAN has pledged his future to Coventry City after reports that Benfica wanted to appoint him as their coach. "If the media reports are accurate then I am honoured and flattered, but I am not going anywhere," he said yesterday.

"I am more than happy in my job here and I know I have the support of the chairman, directors, players and most of the fans."

Bryan Richardson, the chairman of the FA Carling Premiership club, said that he is already talking with Strachan about a new contract that would confirm him as the manager at Highfield Road beyond 2000.

Strachan, meanwhile, has renewed his attack on the Football Association in the wake of the recent sending-off of Dion Dublin, the Coventry striker, and called for the game's governing body to change its review procedure so

that decisions are made by the organisation's technical director, Howard Wilkinson.

Strachan is angry because the FA refused to rescind Dublin's dismissal against Blackburn Rovers. He said that the decision should be left in the hands of people who had played the game, not the likes of Graham Kelly, the FA chief executive.

He also criticised the lack of help that Dublin has received from the Professional Footballers' Association. "The PFA have sat back and not helped him one bit," Strachan said. "He is a member whose wages are getting reduced because he is not playing and he has lost all kinds of incentives. The PFA have done absolutely nothing. Dion was expecting them to come along and back him but they have not."

"I also need to know that Graham Kelly... does not sit down and watch the video over a cup of tea or a glass of

white wine and decide what constitutes violent conduct that way. People who have not been in the game or near a field should not be making decisions like this. Howard Wilkinson is the FA's technical director. If he was involved, I would find it easier to accept."

Wolverhampton Wanderers have completed the £800,000



Strachan: happy to stay

signing of Dougie Freedman, the Crystal Palace striker. Freedman, who had been initially signed on loan, scored in their 3-1 home win over Swindon Town on Saturday. He is likely to play against Tranmere Rovers in their Nationwide League first division match at Molineux tonight.

Wolves have also completed the £200,000 signing of Kevin Muscat from Palace, with Jamie Smith, the defender valued at £1 million, moving in the opposite direction.

Egil Olsenstad, the Southampton striker, has flown home to Norway to undergo surgery on an ankle injury that will keep him out of action until Christmas.

Mick Jones, the Plymouth Argyle manager, has been charged with misconduct by the FA after alleged comments to David Crick, the referee, during his side's match against Luton Town on October 11.

## No change of venue for Chelsea cup-tie

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

THE Cup Winners' Cup game in Norway tomorrow between Tromso and Chelsea will take place in Tromso or not at all, Chelsea confirmed yesterday. The outbreak of severely winter weather in the town, 200 miles inside the Arctic Circle, had led to suggestions that Rudi Gullit, the Chelsea player-manager, and his team were ready for a last-minute change of venue to Oslo.

But Gwyn Williams, the Chelsea assistant manager, said that there was no question of the game being moved. "If the pitch isn't fit to play, the game will have to be rescheduled for another date," Williams, who saw Tromso lose 4-0 on Sunday, a result that means they must now face a relegation play-off, said.

"They've had ten inches of snow in Tromso and they're

expecting more, although we've been told they'll only call it off if there's more than two feet. There is under-21 heating and a plastic cover over the pitch. We won't really know what condition the pitch is in until they take that off."

"Our motto is that we must be ready to face anything, and we feel we're prepared for whatever the weather throws at us. We're bringing nylons, gloves, woolly hats and thermal underwear, everything we feel we might need."

Chelsea have lost two players to injury over the past week, with Gustavo Poyet ruled out for the season after sustaining a snapped cruciate ligament in training, and Graeme Le Saux injuring an elbow against Leicester City last Saturday.

Dmitri Kharike, the goalkeeper, who has not played first-team football since rupturing cruciate ligaments 13 months ago, has been added to the Chelsea party, while Jody Morris, the young midfielder player, is also fit to join the squad of 22.

Gullit has been proclaiming the virtues of the domestic game as his team prepare for further European action. "It is amazing how English football has developed," he said. "Now it has become the role model for all other competitions in the world. The good thing is that English football wanted to change without losing its own identity."

## FREE £10 BET

FOR FIRST TIME TELEPHONE CALLERS staking £25 or more using Switch or Delta bank or building society debit cards.

RING TODAY 0800 44 40 40

\*Free bet is a £10 Correct Score bet on tonight's Manchester Utd v Feyenoord match. (Please place your bet and make your free bet selection within the same call.)

William HILL

## 'LIVE' CHAMPIONS LEAGUE ACTION

2/5 MAN. UTD. 11/4 DRAW FEYENOORD 6/1

Old Trafford, Kick-off 7.45pm. Live on regional TV.

CORRECT SCORE	DOUBLE RESULT	FIRST GOALSCORER
MAN. UTD. 1-0 12/1	MAN. UTD. 1-0 16/1	5/1 SOLSKJAER (M)
6/1 2-0 33/1	MAN. UTD. DRAW 14/1	9/1 CRUZ (F)
8/1 2-1 25/1	MAN. UTD. FEYENOORD 40/1	9/1 VOS (F)
8/1 3-0 100/1	DRAW MAN. UTD. 4/1	9/1 BECKHAM (M)
9/1 3-1 80/1	DRAW DRAW 11/2	12/1 VAN GASTEL (F)
40/1 3-2 80/1	FEYENOORD MAN. UTD. 16/1	14/1 BUTT (M)
13/2 0-0 13/2	FEYENOORD MAN. UTD. 25/1	25/1 IRWIN (M)
11/2 1-1 11/2	FEYENOORD DRAW 14/1	13/2 NO GOALSCORER
22/1 2-2 22/1	FEYENOORD FEYENOORD 13/1	

LATEST ODDS ON WILLIAM HILL TV TEXT • Teletext on CH4 601/602/603

MAN UNITED V'S FEYENOORD

WED 22ND OCTOBER 7.30PM

AS IT SHOULD BE

ITV 3

BRITAIN'S MOST POPULAR BUTTON

www.itv.co.uk



100







it's bad; it isn't. But because the multi-stranded structure he had chosen gave the impression that he was writing for something like the end of a fine episode that brought one or two of the storylines to happy-looking happy endings. I was left with a slight feeling of: so what?

Others possibly felt the same, which might explain why Phil Daniels (who, unlikely as it may seem, spent most of the last episode being rescued by a nice woman from *The Daily Telegraph*) was awarded with an epilogue. In it he adored there's nothing more himing than an urban episode, but he gave one anyway — just in case we'd missed what Marchand had been trying to say for the past eight weeks.

"While some people are scratched from the urban rat race, others are left languishing in a cruel and voluntary," I still felt so slightly so-whatis, Sorry,

despite the fact that he couldn't substantiate a word. The deputy editor, in a scene that was the nearest we got to dissent all night, was more doubtful: "My bet is that it's pulled with about ten minutes to go." As it turned out, Sullivan sensibly lost his nerve rather earlier than that. Small contrived panic over.

comedy (2115377)  
**11.30 Prisoner: Cell Block H** (4239613)  
**12.30am Live and Dangerous: World Series**  
 Baseball Coverage of the fourth game  
 the best-of-seven series (14056897)  
**4.35 The Streets of San Francisco: The**  
**Dollar Murder (I) (T)** (8479052)  
**5.45 100 Days That Shook the World**

**Helen Full** **Humphrey Bogart in *High Sierra*** (TNT 9:00pm-2:45am)





**RACING 43**  
Wilson's departure  
signals end of  
distinctive era at BBC

# SPORT

WEDNESDAY OCTOBER 22 1997

**SAILING 45**

Cayard enjoys  
sweet triumph  
in Cape Town



United manager fears complacency

## Ferguson puts his troops on red alert

BY OLIVER HOIT  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

ALEX FERGUSON caught the whiff of complacency drifting through Old Trafford yesterday. "You lot are the worst for that. I think I'll keep my Scottishness," he told the media as he promised that his Manchester United team would tear into Feyenoord tonight in their next European Cup Champions' League adventure. Then, smiling, he turned to the United official by his side. "Never cast a clout 'til May's out," he muttered.

There may be a perception that now Juventus, the champions of Italy, have been vanquished once, nothing else in the Champions' League matters much until United face them again in the Stadio delle Alpi on December 10, with a probable place in the quarter-finals of the competition at stake. That is a feeling that Ferguson, even in this unusually relaxed mode, was keen to stifle.

To make his point, he promised that United had learnt their lesson from their lacklustre display against the Turkish champions, Fenerbahce, last season, when they surrendered their 40-year unbeaten home record in European football by losing 1-0. Against Feyenoord, he said, the tempo would be just as fierce as it was in the bravura 3-2 win over Juventus.

"I emphasised patience too much to them that night," Ferguson said. "We concentrated too much on making sure we did not lose a goal and it all developed into a languid feel on the pitch and on the terraces. Old Trafford is better when they are up for it, playing with more speed and more penetration. High-tempo stuff."

"We must not fall into the trap of allowing it to become a slow, patient game. We don't



want it to slip to that kind of pace.

"The tempo must be on a high right from the start. It's not a question of going for the throat. You can still be patient, but by the same token you can do it at a high pace. The Juve result is just what we wanted and we mustn't let it slip."

"I think it is fair to say that our best performances this season have been in the Champions' League. It is probably that we have got used to the big games now and the players are focused for them. They realise they can do well in Europe now and there is so much anticipation for the game that their motivation is as high as it is possible to be."

**Hooligan conference** ..... 2  
**Wary Dalglish** ..... 44  
**Troubled Maldini** ..... 44  
**Strachan stays** ..... 44

"It is natural that they should have more hunger for the Champions' League than domestic football at the moment. I can be tolerant of our form in the Premiership because we are second. I would not want to drop any lower than that. But if we keep in touch until December, I would hope that we can make up ground on the rest later."

In the Champions' League, of course, it is up to the rest to make up ground on United. Feyenoord, who were on the wrong end of a 5-1 mauling from Juventus in Turin in their opening group B match, have had a poor start to their domestic season and are already ten points behind the

leaders, Ajax, in the Dutch league.

On Sunday, with David Connolly, the former Watford striker, making one of his first starts, they lost 2-0 away to lively Willem II Tilburg. Marc Overmars's former club, and to compound their problems their record signing, the Brazilian, Julio Cruz, is suspended tonight. "There is a cloud hanging above us," Arie Haan, their manager, admitted yesterday. "We are not playing freely."

Ferguson watched Feyenoord's defeat on Sunday but said that he had not detected any lack of confidence in Haan's side. His only worry about his own team concerns the fitness of Henning Berg, who picked up a minor strain in the draw against Derby County.

Given his emphasis on pressing against the Dutch, it is thought that Ferguson may pair Andy Cole with Teddy Sheringham in attack and play Paul Scholes just behind them, with a midfield three of David Beckham, Nicky Butt and Ryan Giggs. If they play to their potential, they should be too competent and skilful for Feyenoord, although if they are awarded a penalty, Dennis Irwin will be entrusted with the responsibility after Sheringham's miss from the spot on Saturday, his second failure in two attempts for United.

"I feel that if we can score in every game in the Champions' League we will go through," Ferguson said. "We have to be aware that we could win every other game in this group and then lose to Juventus and still not go through. That is why that last goal they scored at Old Trafford could cost us. When you get to this level, the concentration has to be absolute. It is all about fractions, the difference between success and failure."

**WESTERN UNITED** (probable: 4-2-1: R. Schuster - G. Naylor, R. Johnson, G. Palmer, D. Irwin - D. Beagham, N. Butt, R. Gray - K. van Wouden, J. van Gastel, P. Sanchez, G. van Bronckhorst - D. Connolly, H. Vos. Referee: S. Muhrenbaker (Switzerland).



Henman concentrates on his backhand during his three-set victory over Haas in Stuttgart yesterday. Photograph: Thomas Kienzie

## Henman profits from early reprieve

FROM JULIAN MUSCAT  
TENNIS CORRESPONDENT  
IN STUTTGART

TIM HENMAN advanced to the second round of the Eurocard Open here yesterday by beating Tommy Haas, his young and talented opponent, that only fools look a gift horse in the mouth. Henman's game may be flawed, but foolish he is not, and an opening-set reprieve, when Haas missed a straight-forward pass at break point, kept the Great Britain No 2 in a contest that he looked certain to lose.

Quite how Henman contrived to win that first set will go down as the biggest mystery of this tournament. His service was as secure as a house of cards against the Haas storm. The third game offered a vignette of Henman's overall performance: in dou-

ble-faulting twice, Henman resisted three break points before redeeming himself with three successive aces. Taken to duce in his next service game, and then ruffled by a fourth break point in the next, it is a wonder that he survived to convert a rare opportunity at 6-5.

He certainly needed it, for Haas, a protégé of the Nick Bollettieri academy in Florida, ran away with the second set. Twice he captured the Henman service, on the first occasion after Henman initiated a sequence of nine consecutive first-service faults. Then, just as Haas looked ready to seize the match, Henman rediscovered his touch to triumph 7-5, 2-6, 6-4 in five minutes short of two hours.

Henman, who later revealed that he was suffering from a throat infection, was pleased to have won. More

than anything else, a player's confidence is governed by the quality of his service. Henman was, therefore, entitled to reflect positively on the outcome, employing the cliché that the glass was half full, not half empty. Although he maintained that to slow down his first service would have been to invite trouble, the fact that he served 12 double faults and

**Results** ..... 45

conceded 11 break points surely warrants closer examination. He accepted that a similar display today, against Goran Ivanisevic, would not suffice. Haas, for his part, is destined to make a considerable impact on the game. A finalist in Lyons last week, he is a venomous hitter off both

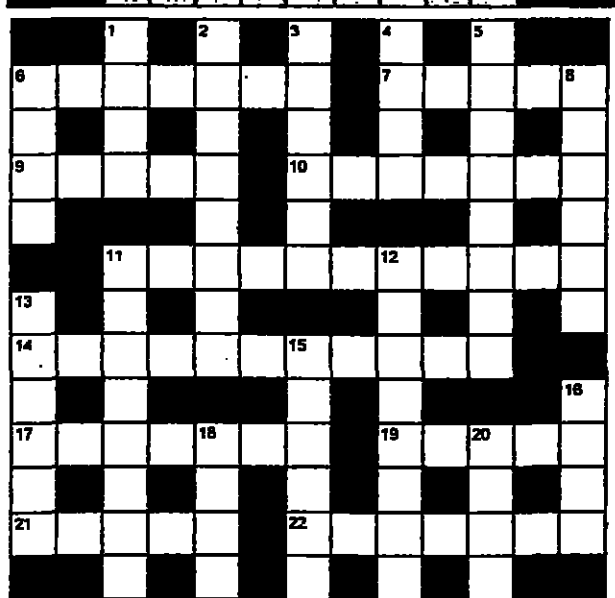
wings and conceals a vulnerable second service by registering a high percentage of premium deliveries. Haas, 19, has advanced his world ranking 128 places, to No 43, in just six months. If inexperience proved his undoing in this match, then he — along with Nicolas Pietrangeli, the opponent of Greg Rusedski today — should fill some of the void in German tennis left by the departures of Michael Stich and Boris Becker.

Mind you, Becker, the defending champion here, continues to postpone his exit from the Tour. He opened one of his last important tournaments with a fluent dismissal of his compatriot, Marc-Kevin Goellner, 6-2, 6-4, and today faces Richard Krajicek for a place in the last 16. While Becker progressed, Pat Cash, now 32, could not replicate his form in quality-

ing for this event. The former Wimbledon champion has long since been blighted by injury and was rudely dismissed by Andrei Medvedev for the gain of just two games. Felix Mantilla, the first of 16 seeds to take to the court yesterday, was the first to be beaten. The Spaniard, seeded No 14, went down in straight sets to the local qualifier, David Prinosil. And Fabrice Santoro, who won his first Tour title when beating Haas in Lyons on Sunday, delivered an equally emphatic verdict over Mark Philippoussis.

The tournament steps up a gear today when all the remaining seeds are due on court. Although Rusedski and Henman represent British interests, the choice is surely that, between Becker and Krajicek. These two former Wimbledon champions could easily contrive fireworks.

### TIMES TWO CROSSWORD



No 1231

- ACROSS**  
6 Highland farm tenant (7)  
7 Delivery circuit; post order (5)  
9 Minister's house (5)  
10 Awkward, bony (7)  
11 Reach crisis point (4,2,1,4)  
14 Fearsomely off-putting (11)  
17 Hide boat (7)  
19 The 11 down of twenty-seven (5)  
21 Single-master; small warship (once) (5)  
22 Decorative counter-melody (7)
- DOWN**  
1 Continue (2,2); 1950s radio show (4)  
2 Narrow flag; thrown ribbon (8)  
3 Straying; wandering (knights) (6)  
4 Lug; sort of hunt (4)  
5 Centre of target (5-3)  
6 Serious unconscious state (4)  
8 Make fun of (6)  
11 Inverse third power (maths) (4,4)  
12 Crucial trial (4,4)  
13 Summary (of text) (6)  
15 List of things to do (6)  
16 Enclosed, confined (4)  
18 Manager; priestly vestment (4)  
20 Enlarge (hole); twenty quires (4)

**SOLUTION TO NO 1230**  
**ACROSS:** 1 Subject 2 Canna 8 Antic 9 Ulysses 10 Like a shot 12 Owl 13 Canute 14 Bangle 17 Arc 18 Out of date 20 Felicit 21 Bonus 23 Realist 24 Theatre  
**DOWN:** 1 Shawl 2 Bit 3 Enchant 4 Taught 5 Crypt 6 Nesle 7 Absolve 11 King cobra 13 Chazler 15 Affable 16 Ailist 18 Opium 19 Ensur 22 Nut

### THE TIMES BOOKSHOP

**CROSSWORD ENTHUSIASTS — SPECIAL OFFER:**  
The Times Jumbo Crossword Book 3 is available to Times readers for just £4 (RRP £4.99) while supplies last from The Times Bookshop. Compiling volumes of The Times Two Crosswords (Book 6 — £2.99, The Times Crosswords Puzzles (1, 12, 13 — £3.99 each) and Times Computer Crosswords on disk may also be ordered, with free delivery along with any other books from The Times Bookshop. To order simply call 0800 134 459 for credit card orders or for further details. If paying by cheque/PO, please make payable to News Books/Consignments and send to The Times Bookshop, PO Box 348, Falmouth, TR11 2YX. Delivery in 10-14 days and subject to availability.

## Mellor is in clear over Rome affair

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

DAVID MELLOR will not be criticised in a Football Association report into the trouble at England's World Cup qualifying match against Italy in Rome. The FA is drafting a report on the violence, which will be presented to UEFA and FIFA later this week. Mellor, head of the Football Task Force, had warned the Italian police before the match not to be heavy-handed in their treatment of the English fans. Some felt that this caused resentment among the Italian authorities towards the England supporters.

David Davies, the FA's director of public affairs, claimed suggestions that they would be censuring Mellor in their report were "misleading in the extreme", adding: "The FA's report is still being completed and conclusions have yet to be reached." Mellor could not comment, but it is understood that he felt he had attempted to prevent trouble by meeting the Italian ambassador before the match.

Sir Bobby Charlton will lead from the front as England's bid to stage the 2006 World Cup steps up a gear. Sir Bobby leaves tomorrow with Tony Banks, the Sports Minister, on an eight-day promotional visit to the United States, Costa Rica and Trinidad and Tobago. Graham Kelly, the FA chief executive, and Alec McGivian, the campaign chief, complete the four-man delegation, which talk to senior FIFA figures in all three countries.

The trip is the first key international element of the bid, boosted by news on Tuesday of a £3 million grant from the Sports Council.

## Clubs deny talk of breakaway

BY MARK SOUSTER

SENIOR rugby clubs yesterday denied that a multi-million-pound breakaway from the Rugby Football Union (RFU) was being considered.

Donald Kerr, the chairman of English Rugby Partnership (ERP), which represents the interests of the 24 teams in the Allied Dunbar Premiership, said that the prospect of a split had not been discussed. He insisted that there was a new spirit of co-operation among all parties in the game and that reports of a £20 million investment by Benfield, a leading reinsurance company, or a subsidiary, were untrue.

However, a source close to one leading club reiterated yesterday: "A few weeks ago Richmond officials admitted they had had talks about Benfield becoming involved and that a Super Six or Super Eight tournament was one way of doing that. The figure of £20 million was mentioned. There was a feeling that they would show the Union who was the boss. One or two people were very gung-ho and bullish about what could happen. Talk of a breakaway was definitely on the agenda."

Kerr accepted that there was serious disquiet among clubs about the structure of the season, but added: "That subject is very much on our agenda. We have set up four working parties, with RFU representation, to look at four key issues within the game. I have not heard of anything to suggest clubs will break away from the RFU."

Waps and Bath said that they would not be party to any breakaway. Charles Levison, the vice-chairman of Waps,

said: "At our meeting on Monday, which Chris Wright [chairman of Lotus Road plc, the club's holding company] and I attended, proposals for an improved structure to the season were discussed and agreed in principle. There was no recommendation for a breakaway." Bath said that Andrew Brownwood, their owner, had not attended the meeting.



Wray: wants flexibility

fixture structure, which would allow clubs to increase their cashflow, which is a demand that Nigel Wray, the owner of Saracens, has also voiced. And it is known that Benfield Sports International, a subsidiary of Benfield, is looking at opportunities to become involved in rugby union and sport in general. It specialises in maximising revenue for clubs, but a spokesman reiterated that it could not comment on any of its business activities.

## Llanelli put All Blacks before cup

BY DAVID HANDS  
RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

LLANELLI are ready to withdraw from the Heineken Cup rather than jeopardise their fixture on November 8 with New Zealand, the opening match of the All Blacks' tour. The Welsh side meet Cardiff in a cup play-off on November 1, with the winner due to play Bath in the quarter-finals the next weekend.

It is a potential clash that adds weight to the arguments of those seeking an overhaul of the British season. "If it came to the crunch and both fixtures were planned on the same day, I have no doubt that we would withdraw from Europe," Ron Jones, Llanelli's chairman, said yesterday. Bath have offered to move the match back by 48 hours, but Jones said that his players would not be able to do justice to both fixtures. "Playing the All Blacks is more important to us, even though the possibility of a Heineken Cup semi-final would be an attractive proposition," he said. "There is an element of tradition involved here."

Bath have restored Mark Regan, the British Isles hooker, to the XV that will play Leicester in the Allied Dunbar Premiership on Saturday. He replaces Andy Long, while Nigel Redman will be at lock and Jonathan Callard is preferred at full back to the teenager, Ian Banks. On Sunday Channel 5 unveiled Rugby Express, the first of 31 programmes designed to fill the void left by Rugby Special on BBC. The costs have been met by Carlsberg-Tesley and Allied Dunbar, two of the Rugby Football Union's main sponsors.

**NOV & DEC SALE**  
BOOK BY 31 OCT

**PARIS**  
1 night B&B Fri & Sat •  
or 2 nights B&B midweek •  
\*\*\* Grand Hotel de Paris •  
Additional nights £14 •

**AMSTERDAM**  
1 night B&B •  
\*\*\* central hotel •  
Additional nights £29 •  
Flights from London & Manchester

**PRAGUE**  
2 nights B&B •  
\*\*\* Hotel Julian •  
Additional nights £22 •  
Heathrow & Stansted

**BARCELONA**  
2 nights B&B •  
\*\*\* Santarria •  
Additional nights £19 •  
Heathrow & Birmingham

**MADRID**  
2 nights B&B •  
\*\*\* Hotel Ciper •  
Additional nights £20 •  
Gatwick •

\* Flight prices do NOT include any airport taxes.  
Prices per person based upon two people sharing a room.  
For reservations please call 0171 565 6677, 10.00-18.00 hrs.  
ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

**0171-565 6677**  
CITYTRAVELLER DIRECT LTD